Box 4

Notebook 6

Kite

Box 4

Notebook 6

Kite

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
38	**Box #**	**Notebk #**	**Surname**	**First Name**	**State**	**Birth Yr**	**Death Yr**	**Assoc Surnames**	**Comments**
39	4	1	Gilbert						
40	4	2	Lane/Laine						
41	4	3	Hackler						
42	4	4	McNatt		NC/TN			McNaughton, Miller	
43	4	5	Hoffmeister						
44	4	6	Kite					Rhodes, Tatum, Fullove	
45	4	7	Pitts/Gordy						
46	4	8	Hornung						
47	4	9	Britain/Gamble						
48	4	10	Dupuis						
49	4	11	Delaney						
50	4	12	Leven/Barnes						
51	4	13	Cockrell/Creech						
52	4	14	Hatcher/Cockrell						

Spartanburg County South Carolina

Part of the SCGenWeb Project

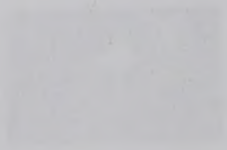
Home	Online	Archived	Surname	History	Cemetery	Local	State	Books &	Contact
Page	Resources	Queries	List	Articles	Pages	Links	Links	Look Ups	Me

Migrations into Spartanburg Co.

By Frank Scott

In searching for the origins of your **Spartanburg County** ancestors, a general idea of the migration patterns into the county could give you the clue as to where to look. The very earliest of the settlers, of whom we know very little, came when the land was still controlled by the Cherokee Indians. Mostly they were either traders or roughed frontiersmen. It is doubtful that they stayed very long in anyone place given their own natures and their business. The second group to come to Spartanburg County came after the land was secured from the Indians between 1765 and 1770. A third group came after the American Revolution. There were others who came to the area either as individuals or in small groups in between these two major migrations or shortly afterwards. By 1810 the county was completely settled and the phrase "bordered by vacant land" is not found in the deeds.

The earliest groups of settlers in **Spartanburg County** were able-bodied pioneers who moved inland from Charleston. Indian traders, such as **John Parris**, followed the edge of the mountains from Virginia to Carolina. Of these earliest people there are few families that have survived in the county until the present. Mostly we are familiar with them since a number of streams and place names bear witness to their having lived here. Ferguson Creek, Lawson's Fork, Tyger River, Motlow, Ben's Creek (Paris Mountain in Greenville County) are among those streams and places that bear the names of the earliest settlers. Although the land in **Spartanburg County** was not settled by the Cherokee and used as a buffer between them and the Catawbas, it was still their land. There were times when they did not take kindly to the intrusions of the white settlers and retaliated. The Hammond, Hampton and, later, Bishop massacres acted to deter further encroachment.



After the French and Indian War, the Snow Campaign and a treaty that ceded the Cherokee's claim to **Spartanburg County**, the area was finally opened to permanent settlement. It was at this time between 1765 and 1770 that thousands of pioneers moved along the "Big Road" into the county. When you travel I -85 from Charlotte to Atlanta you are parallel to this ancient Indian trail. The trail ran from the coast of southern VA into what is now the Greensboro area, skirting that town much as the Interstate does today, and making a straight line to present day Charlotte. From there it cuts diagonally across the up-state crossing Cherokee County, the Pacolett River, Lawson's fork, **Spartanburg County**and on to Greenville and Atlanta. By the time the first white settlers came into **Spartanburg County**, SC, the road was wide enough for two wagons to pass.

With the opening of the Cherokee lands, the **Rhodes, Bobos, and Woffords** came down a trail that followed the same general route as US 20 through VA from Orange Co., VA to Orange Co., NC which was just north of present day Greensboro. It was from there that they took the "big road" on thier migration into **Spartanburg County**, South Carolana J.B.O. LANDRUM in his *History of Spartanburg County* stated that the first flood of migrants to the area were from Pennsylvania and Virginia, mostly from Virginia. Basically, the families from Pennsylvania that came were Presbyterians. They settled and built Shiloh Presbyterian Church near old Fort Prince on Fairforest Creek west of the present-day city of Spartanburg near the small town of Duncan. The **Moores, Bomers, Andersons, Montgomeries,** etc. were the families that settled in that area. *Dr. George Howe in The Scotch Irish and their First Settlement on the Tyger River* gives information on these Presbyterian settlers. *Rev. J.D. Bailey in his History of Grindal Shoals* gives information of those families that settled along the Pacolett River -- **Clark, Fowler, Hampton, Henderson, Littlejohn, Kuckolls, Potter, Wood and others.**

On the land grant maps prepared by the Union County Historical Society (A copy of these maps is in the Gaffney Library, Gaffney, SC) the size and dates of the grants that were given during this time can be found. These early grants were given by the British Colonial Governor and, usually, for service or supplies during the French and Indian War. Several of the families that come to **Spartanburg Country** during this time were "relatives, friends and neighbors" and had been for several generations. The **Rhodes, Grizzel, Couch, Barbee and Nichols** families started the journey from Middlesex Co., VA. They moved to Orange Co., VA, where the **Bobo** family, who had moved from Maryland to eastern Virginia, joined them and the **Wofford** family that had left Prince George's Co., MD. These families moved from there to Orange Co., NC, and in 1765 when **Spartanburg County**, SC, was opened for settlement they migrated to land granted to them on Two Mile Creek and the Enoree River. These families left people along the way. There are many marriages among these families and with other families from each of the areas where they settled. Some of them moved on from South Carolina into Georgia at this time and later. To illustrate how much these families intermarried; there is one child in Georgia who was named -- **Wofford Bobo Rhodes**. It would appear that in tracing other families who settled in this same area at this time, the most logical places to look would be along this same route.

In covering the origins of settlers in this lower part of Spartanburg County before the Revolution the following are known or suspected of being from Orange, Culpeper or neighboring counties in Virginia:

- Roebuck (Orange, Madison);
- Reynolds (Culpeper, Orange, Halifax, Co., NC)
- Casey (Randolph Casey was born in Virginia);
- McIhenney; (Orange);
- Salmon (Culpeper, Orange); and
- Willis (Orange, Madison).

Again in the mid-1700's, the Quakers in Pennsylvania had started to migrate into other areas of the country for reasons similar to their Presbyterian, Methodist and Baptist neighbors. A major Quaker

settlement was at New Garden, NC, in Guilford, County. This village still exists as part of Greensboro, NC, and is home of the Quaker's Guilford College. As mentioned the Indian trail led into South Carolina from this area. The largest community in upstate South Carolina was Bush River Meeting in Newberry Co., SC. Among these early settlers were those that formed the Tyger River Meeting in **Spartanburg County** and Padgette's Creek Meeting just over the county line in Union Co., SC. The Friends left by 1810 because of their disagreement with slavery in the South. Most of them moved to Miami of Ohio. Their records are listed in *William Wade Henshaw's book, The Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*, which gives information on these families. Another source of information that contains information from Henshaw was edited by *Rev S. Emmett Lucas called Quakers in South Carolina*. Some of the Quakers had changed their religion in order to fight against the King in the Revolution. Most of these patriots remained in South Carolina. These families along with their meeting houses were invariably taken over by the Baptist. Just as the Quakers had migrated to the area with other Friends, most of these families migrated to **Spartanburg County** with relatives, friends and neighbors. Among the families that are mentioned as being Quakers were the following: **Addinton, Ballinger, Battin, Bridges, Brown, Brooks, Cammack, Chandler, Chapman, Cook, Coppock, Cooper, Cox, Duncan, Edmundson, Elleman, Elmore, Embree, Evans, Fincher, Floyd, Furnace, Gaunt, Gilbert, Haskins, Hawkins, Haworth, Henderson, Herbert, Hollinsworth, Hunt, Insom, Jay, Jenkins, Jones, Kelly, Lamb, McCool, Merrick, Miles, Milhouse, Minton, Moore, Neal, Nelson, Nilson, O'Neal, Parnel, Pearson, Pemberton, Pugh, Randel, Ruble, Russell, Spray, Smith, Stedman, Stiddon, Taylor, Thomas, Thompson, Thornton, Wilson and Wright.**

Of the soldiers listed with Col. Roebuck in the Spartan Regiment that appear to have known Quaker names are the following: **Brooks, Brown, Chandler, Duncan, Floyd, Fountain, Henderson, Jones, Isom, Miles, Pearson, Randel. Taylor, Thomas, and Thompson.**

Among these families the given names tend to be Old Testament for the men, including Enoch, Jeremiah, Abraham, Isaac, etc., and for the women -- Elizabeth, Susan and Sarah. The following families in Spartanburg County were probably descended from the Quakers at either Tyger River or Padgette's Creek: **Coppock, James Wofford married Kathy Coppock; Cox; Duncan; Embree; Fincher; Floyd is proven a Quaker family; Hunt; Kelly; Lamb; McCool; Miles, Pearson; and one set of Wrights.**

There were a few families that came directly from Europe to Spartanburg Co. and settled in the Tyger River area. **Francis and Edmond Ward**, younger sons of **Sir Francis Ward** of Ireland, came directly to this area. Francis married **Tame Doe** who was the sister of **Chief Oconostota**. After he was banished from the Cherokee Nation, he married another **Ward**, assumedly the widow of his brother, **Edmund. Nancy Ward**, the daughter of **Francis and Tame Doe** married **Lt. Bryant Ward**, nephew of **Francis Ward. Nancy and Francis** both owned property along the Tyger River in **Spartanburg County**. **Samuel Cathcart (var. Kithcart), Alexander and Annie McRoro Alexander, Isaac Crow** were other Irish settlers on the Tyger River.

Another minor migration group of which there are a few families that settled along the Enoree River was of Huguenot descent. These families probably came from the Charleston or the Abbeville area and not directly from France. The **Buice, Burdette, DeShield** are families with Huguenot ancestry. The **Ballew (var. Belue, Bellew, etc.)** was another Huguenot family started by **Rene Balleau** who settled in what is present day Cherokee Co., SC.

After the American Revolution there was an even greater influx of families into **Spartanburg County**. The following families are listed in the *Overwharton Parish records*, which have been published by *George King*, these families migrated from Stafford Co., VA, to settle along the Pacolett River or in the vicinity of present-day Gaffney, Cherokee Co., South Carolina: **Cannon, Cartee, McCarthy,**

Dunaway, Earle, Farrow, Gowing (var. Goin, Going) Hammett, Oliver, Shumate, and Suddeth. The **Garretts** in Laurens Co., SC, were also from Stafford Co.,VA. Other families in Stafford Co., that may have **Spartanburg County** relationships are: **Abbott, Allen, Atchinson, Barbee, Berry, Bell, Bridwell, Cash, Cooper, Davis, Davidson, Edwards, Foster, Forrester, Latham, Lunsford, Mathney, Mays, Mountjoy, Murphey, Norman, Patten, Patterson, Phillips, Robinson, Smith, Tolson, Turner, Waters, Wells, Weathers and Withers.** This does not mean that a family with one of these sir names in **Spartanburg County**, SC, necessarily came from Stafford Co., VA. It does mean that if one of these families originally lived along the Pacolett River in **Spartanburg County** and had one these sir names the most likely place to look for their Virginia origin would be in Stafford County.

The same holds true for the settlers at this time on the South Tyger River. Most of the settlers were from Culpeper County that lived in this area. A great number of them had been converted to the Baptist faith through the influence of **Rev. William Mason** who was born in Stafford Co., VA, but pastored Mt. Poney Baptist Church in Culpeper County. For the most part they came straight into **Spartanburg County**, unlike the others who had settled in North Carolina first and then migrated into the county. Two of these were **Broderick Mason and Vincent Tapp** who appear in the 1790 census. Also, listed in the 1790 census is **John Mason. John Mason** was the first cousin to Broderick's father and was from Stafford Co., VA. Later **James Mason** moves to the Tyger River area near his brother Broderick. **Francis Mason** who was also their brother settled on the Pacolett River with his grandmother and her relatives who were the **Cannons and Hammetts** from Stafford Co., VA. **Sarah Hammett** married **Christopher Broderick** who died within months of their marriage. Within months of his death she married **John Cannon**. The **Cannons** and **Hammetts** moved to the area with other relatives, friends and neighbors from Stafford County. **Francis Mason** married his cousin **Eleanor Hammett** and chose to settle with this group although his parents were from Culpeper County. Although **Vincent Tapp** left **Spartanburg County** and returned to Culpeper, his son, Moses, and his daughters and their husbands moved into the area. **James Mason** married **Susannah Tapp**. **Young Scott** married **Sarah Tapp**, and **Elias Corder** married **Ann Tapp.**

The 1790 census of **Spartanburg County** was done in sections. At the beginning of each of these sections, a census Captain is listed. If you can determine the area in which the census taker lived, you can usually conclude the section of the county where the person listed lived and generally who his neighbors, friends and relatives were. From the land records, you can usually determine approximate year of residence. Another consideration that has surfaced in this material is to which denomination and church the person was affiliated. People who settled in a certain area did tend to go to the same church. A large number of those people living in the Cross Anchor section of the county were Methodist and attended Trinity Methodist. The membership there was **DeShields, Casey, Rhodes, Farrow, Poole,** etc. Those settling around Old Bethel were Baptist and included **Woodruff, Pilgrim, Drummond, Brewton**, etc. many of whom came to **Spartanburg County** from central North Carolina.

Shiloh and Old Unity have already been mentioned. For information on Baptist records, those records are held at the Baptist Archives at Furman University at Greenville, SC. Methodist records are held at Wofford College at Spartanburg, SC, and the Presbyterian Records are at Presbyterian College at Clinton, SC. Just as many of the members of Old Unity were converts of Rev **William Mason** in Culpeper and came to South Carolina together with other relatives, friends and neighbors, the other denominations may have similar migrations.

The two major migrations into the county came down "the big road" from Virginia into North Carolina and then into South Carolina. This ancient Indian trail is on the earliest colonial maps as being well established in the 1600's. Those settlers from the western part of Virginia came down a trail that roughly follows US 20 through Charlottesville and then into North Carolina above the present town of Greensboro. Those migrants from Pennsylvania and Maryland and the eastern counties in Virginia

followed a trail that ran through Henrico, Goochland, and Amelia into North Carolina east of Greensboro where they also took the "big road" into **Spartanburg County**. There were Huguenots that came from Charleston, as well as, immigrants from Ireland and England who landed there and moved inland. There were Quakers who came from Bucks and Westchester Cos., Pennsylvania who came to Guilford, NC and then into South Carolina. For the most part, as J.B.O. LANDRUM stated, most of these settlers came from Virginia.
Aug. 23, 1997 Frank Scott

Top of P.

HOME

E-Mail: Janet Moore, Spartanburg Co., Coordinator

Text - Copyright © 1996, 1997 Paul R. Sarrett, Jr. and Copyright © 2000 Steve Williams
Created: Aug. 23, 1997; Revised: Oct. 10, 1997 by Paul R. Sarrett, Jr.: Last Revised: Tuesday, 06-Jun-2000 10:02:32 MDT by Steve Williams

GenForum

Posted By: Morris Underwood

Email: mohawk@airmail.net

Subject: Underwood's of Wilkes/Warren Co., GA.
Post Date: July 28, 1999 at 18:21:31
Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/underwood/messages/783.html
Forum: Underwood Family Genealogy Forum
Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/underwood/

Would like to contact anyone researching any of the Underwood's found in Wilkes Co.; part of which was later incorporated into Warren Co. Georgia abt 1795. Trying to determine the ancestors of Josiah Underwood born C1775 and found later in Warren and then Henry Co. GA. Several Underwood's are found in these counties prior to 1800.

Return to Message

GenForum

Posted By: Rhoda Taylor Fone

Email: rhodafone@aol.com

Subject: ELIZABETH, WIFE OF HEZEKIAH RHODES

Post Date: June 02, 1999 at 00:17:53

Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/rhodes/messages/1078.html

Forum: Rhodes Family Genealogy Forum

Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/rhodes/

The following is from MIDDLESEX COUNTY, VIRGINIA WILLS & INVENTORIES 1673-1812, etc., by William Lindsay Hopkins:

(Middlesex Co., VA WB A 1698-1713, p. 171) Will of JOHN NICHOLLS ... 27 Nov. 1705/ 8 Jan 1705 .. Grandsons John Roads, SON OF HEZEKIAH RHODES, and Thomas Bristow, son of John Bristow. Exors: John Bristow and HEZEKIAH ROADS. Wit: William Kilbee, George Benick, Richard Ranstead and Thomas Howel.

Hezekiah Rhodes married Elizabeth Nicholls Oct. 22, 1684, Middlesex Co., VA. John Bristow married Michall Nicholls, date unknown.

GenForum

Posted By: Rhoda Taylor Fone

Email: rhodafone@aol.com

Subject: Re: ELIZABETH, WIFE OF HEZEKIAH RHODES

Post Date: June 23, 1999 at 19:28:48

Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/rhodes/messages/1172.html

Forum: Rhodes Family Genealogy Forum

Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/rhodes/

Hi Miles. Thanks for your reply. Have you ever found a wife for John Nicholls? There are some reports that his name was John Henry Nicholls and that his wife was named Alice. I think that somehow two men have been made into one. There was a Henry Nicholls in Middlesex Co. with wife Alice and they had a son Henry, Jr. who married Alice Roberts, dau. of Griffin Roberts. I've checked this out pretty thoroughly in Middlesex Co. records and the death dates of both of these Henry Nicholls w/wives named Alice does not coincide with the death date for our John Nicholls. In addition, it was extremely rare for anyone to have a middle name in those days. I can provide further info. on this if you or anyone else is interested.
Sincerely,
Rhoda

Descendants of Hezekiah Ezechias Rhodes

Generation No. 1

1. Hezekiah Ezechias [1] Rhodes was born Abt. 1662 in ??Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA, and died January 02, 1716/17 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA. He married Elizabeth Nicholls October 22, 1684 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA, daughter of John Nicholls and Alice. She was born Abt. 1664 in ?? Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA, and died July 18, 1727 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA.

Children of Hezekiah Rhodes and Elizabeth Nicholls are:

2. i. Mary [2] Rhodes, b. January 05, 1684/85, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA; d. March 15, 1726/27, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA.

3. ii. Alice Rhodes, b. July 18, 1687, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA; d. March 15, 1726/27.

4. iii. John Rhodes, b. February 12, 1688/89, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA; d. 1759.

iv. Elizabeth Rhodes, b. July 07, 1693, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA; d. July 20, 1706, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA.

5. v. Hezekiah Ezechias Rhodes, b. April 06, 1696, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA; d. 1762, Orange Co, VA.

6. vi. William Rhodes, Sr, b. April 23, 1698, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA; d. April 1743, Orange Co, VA.

vii. James Rhodes, b. December 1702, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA; d. January 11, 1715/16, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA.

viii. Sith Rhodes, b. June 02, 1705, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA; d. Unknown.

Generation No. 2

2. Mary [2] Rhodes (Hezekiah Ezechias [1]) was born January 05, 1684/85 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA, and died March 15, 1726/27 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA. She married John Bradley, Sr. November 02, 1711 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA, son of William Bradley. He was born November 30, 1676 in St. Stephens Parish, Northumberland Co, VA, and died January 16, 1762 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA.

Children of Mary Rhodes and John Bradley are:

7. i. Hezekiah [3] Bradley, b. September 21, 1712, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA; d. Abt. 1790, Cumberland Co, VA.

8. ii. William Bradley, b. September 21, 1712, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA; d. May 17, 1794, Culpepper Co, VA.

9. iii. Elizabeth Bradley, b. May 18, 1715, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA; d. Unknown.

10. iv. John Bradley, Jr., b. October 28, 1718, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA; d. August 25, 1783, Cumberland Co, VA.

v. Robert Bradley, b. January 21, 1720/21, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA; d. Abt. 1785, Orange Co, VA; m. Ann Williams, Spotsylvania Co., VA; d. Unknown.

vi. Anne Bradley, b. July 05, 1725, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA; d.

Unknown.

3. Alice [2] Rhodes (Hezekiah Ezechias [1]) was born July 18, 1687 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA, and died March 15, 1726/27. She married William Hackney, Jr. November 02, 1711 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA, son of William Hackney and Mary. He was born January 22, 1690/91 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA, and died June 05, 1753 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA.

Children of Alice Rhodes and William Hackney are:
i. Mary [3] Hackney, b. January 14, 1713/14, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA; d. Unknown.
11. ii. William Hackney III, b. August 13, 1717, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA; d. Unknown.
12. iii. Sarah Hackney, b. November 25, 1718, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA; d. Unknown.
iv. Benjamin Hackney, b. December 25, 1720, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA; d. May 09, 1743, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA.
13. v. Nancy Anne Hackney, b. December 18, 1723, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA; d. 1780, Granville, NC.
vi. John Hackney, b. May 30, 1726, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA; d. September 25, 1726, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA.

4. John [2] Rhodes (Hezekiah Ezechias [1]) was born February 12, 1688/89 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA, and died 1759. He married (1) Ann Payne August 18, 1708 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA. She was born Abt. 1692 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA, and died September 20, 1742 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA. He married (2) Ann Fearn November 07, 1745. She was born Abt. 1690, and died Unknown.

Children of John Rhodes and Ann Payne are:
i. Hezekiah [3] Rhodes, b. 1710; d. Unknown.
14. ii. John Rhodes, b. February 1716/17, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA; d. Unknown.
iii. Benjamin Rhodes, b. September 14, 1720, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA; d. Unknown; m. ?Dorothy Fearn; d. Unknown.
iv. Isaac Rhodes, b. April 19, 1723, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA; d. November 18, 1739, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA.
v. Anne Rhodes, b. September 05, 1725, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA; d. Unknown.
vi. Jacob Rhodes, b. February 20, 1727/28, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA; d. February 26, 1742/43, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA.

5. Hezekiah Ezechias [2] Rhodes (Hezekiah Ezechias [1]) was born April 06, 1696 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA, and died 1762 in Orange Co, VA. He married Ann Hill December 08, 1720 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA. She was born 1699 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA, and died Unknown.

Children of Hezekiah Rhodes and Ann Hill are:
15. i. Hannah [3] Rhodes, b. VA; d. Unknown.
ii. John Rhodes, b. September 27, 1721, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA; d.

December 25, 1721, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA.
16. iii. Elizabeth Rhodes, b. December 23, 1722, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA; d. Unknown.
iv. Susannah Rhodes, b. March 19, 1725/26, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA; d. September 24, 1728, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA.
v. Jane Rhodes, b. November 11, 1731, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA; d. Unknown, Albermarle, VA; m. John Dickinson; d. Unknown.
17. vi. Epaphroditus Rhodes, b. Abt. 1733, Middlesex, VA; d. 1816, Albermarle Co, VA.
vii. Mary Rhodes, b. Abt. 1738; d. March 26, 1744.

6. William [2] Rhodes, Sr (Hezekiah Ezechias [1]) was born April 23, 1698 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA, and died April 1743 in Orange Co, VA. He married Hannah Miller September 13, 1722 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA, daughter of John Miller and Mithal. She was born March 06, 1704/05 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA, and died Abt. 1755 in Orange Co, VA.

Children of William Rhodes and Hannah Miller are:
i. Hezekiah [3] Rhodes, b. October 08, 1723, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA; d. December 1723.
18. ii. William Rhodes, Jr, b. December 03, 1724, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA; d. Abt. 1788, Union District, SC.
19. iii. John V. Rhodes, b. November 04, 1727, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA; d. November 1792, Guilford Co, NC.
20. iv. Christopher Rhodes, Sr., b. November 25, 1730, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA; d. January 16, 1813, Enoree, Spartanburg Co, SC.
v. James Rhodes, b. February 01, 1733/34, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA; d. April 11, 1738, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA.
vi. Benjamin Rhodes, b. February 22, 1735/36; d. November 1820, Wilkes County, GA; m. (1) Patience Kelly, December 18, 1776, Union District, SC; d. Unknown; m. (2) Celia, Abt. 1785, Union District, SC; d. Unknown.
21. vii. Hezekiah Rhodes, b. January 08, 1737/38, Middlesex, VA; d. 1816, Orange Co, VA.

Generation No. 3

7. Hezekiah [3] Bradley (Mary [2] Rhodes, Hezekiah Ezechias [1]) was born September 21, 1712 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA, and died Abt. 1790 in Cumberland Co, VA. He married Sarah Mrs Bradley 1735 in Caroline, Virginia. She was born in Middlesex Co, VA, and died Unknown.

Children of Hezekiah Bradley and Sarah Bradley are:
i. Benjamin [4] Bradley, d. Unknown.
ii. Absalom Bradley, d. Unknown.
iii. Gideon Bradley, d. Unknown.
iv. Elizabeth Bradley, d. Unknown.
v. James Bradley, b. December 06, 1729; d. August 1787; m. Judith Sanders; d. Unknown.

8. William [3] Bradley (Mary [2] Rhodes, Hezekiah Ezechias [1]) was born September 21, 1712 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA, and died May 17, 1794 in

Culpepper Co, VA. He married Judith Cornelius 1770 in Culpepper Co, VA. She was born in Culpepper Co, VA, and died Unknown.

Children of William Bradley and Judith Cornelius are:
i. Absalom [4] Bradley, d. May 06, 1806.
ii. Smith Bradley, d. Unknown.
iii. William Bradley, d. Unknown.

9. Elizabeth [3] Bradley (Mary [2] Rhodes, Hezekiah Ezechias [1]) was born May 18, 1715 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA, and died Unknown. She married William Berry February 10, 1734/35 in Norfolk, Albemarle Co, VA, son of John Berry and Mary Kimbrough. He was born February 10, 1714/15 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA, and died Unknown.

Child of Elizabeth Bradley and William Berry is:
22. i. Bradley [4] Berry, b. Abt. 1736, Albermarle Co, VA; d. 1795, Albermarle Co, VA.

10. John [3] Bradley, Jr. (Mary [2] Rhodes, Hezekiah Ezechias [1]) was born October 28, 1718 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA, and died August 25, 1783 in Cumberland Co, VA. He married (1) Phoebe Holloway 1740 in Goochland Co., VA. She was born in ,,Middlesex, Virginia, and died Unknown. He married (2) Mary Ledbetter 1758 in Culpepper Co, Virginia. She was born 1732 in Brunswick Co, VA, and died Unknown.

Child of John Bradley and Mary Ledbetter is:
23. i. George Walton [4] Bradley, b. 1764, Bute Co (later Warren Co), NC; d. April 05, 1835, Rutherford Co, NC.

11. William [3] Hackney III (Alice [2] Rhodes, Hezekiah Ezechias [1]) was born August 13, 1717 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA, and died Unknown. He married Elizabeth Wilkins April 10, 1735 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA. She was born Abt. 1721 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA, and died Unknown.

Children of William Hackney and Elizabeth Wilkins are:
i. Lewis [4] Hackney, b. February 04, 1735/36, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA; d. Unknown.
ii. Absolom Hackney, b. October 07, 1740, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA; d. October 13, 1740, Christ Chruch Parish, Middlesex Co, VA.
iii. Luse Hackney, b. September 11, 1741, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA; d. Unknown.
iv. Jacob Hackney, b. December 24, 1742; d. Unknown.
v. Priscilla Hackney, b. December 05, 1743, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA; d. Unknown.
vi. Salle Hackney, b. December 03, 1746; d. Unknown.

12. Sarah [3] Hackney (Alice [2] Rhodes, Hezekiah Ezechias [1]) was born November 25, 1718 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA, and died Unknown. She married Daniel Ball Abt. 1742 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA. He was born January 05, 1712/13 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA, and died 1784.

Children of Sarah Hackney and Daniel Ball are:

i. Benjamin [4] Ball, b. November 22, 1742, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA; d. 1809, Adair Co, KY; m. Ann McIntosh, 1766; d. Unknown.
ii. Daniel Ball, b. October 30, 1745; d. September 29, 1794, Granville Co, NC; m. Elizabeth Osborne; d. Bef. 1794, Granville Co, NC.

13. Nancy Anne [3] Hackney (Alice [2] Rhodes, Hezekiah Ezechias [1]) was born December 18, 1723 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA, and died 1780 in Granville, NC. She married Absalom Davis, Sr, son of Richard Davis. He was born 1714 in NC, and died 1807 in Elbert Co, GA.

Children of Nancy Hackney and Absalom Davis are:
i. Wiley [4] Davis, b. 1760, Granville, NC; d. 1830.
ii. Absalom Davis, Jr, b. 1762, Brunswick Co, NC; d. 1816, Elbert Co, GA; m. Nancy Fullilove; b. 1765; d. 1837, Elbert Co, GA.
24. iii. Absolom Davis, Jr., b. 1762, Brunswick Co, NC; d. 1816, Elbert Co, Ga.
iv. Nancy Anne Davis, b. 1763, Granville, NC; d. March 18, 1849; m. John Cunningham, August 10, 1781; d. Unknown.

14. John [3] Rhodes (John [2], Hezekiah Ezechias [1]) was born February 1716/17 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA, and died Unknown. He married Mary Davis June 16, 1738 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA. She died Unknown.

Children of John Rhodes and Mary Davis are:
i. Hezekiah [4] Rhodes, b. January 20, 1740/41, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA; d. Unknown; m. Elizabeth Putman, January 28, 1765; d. Unknown.
ii. John Rhodes, b. March 29, 1745; d. Unknown.

15. Hannah [3] Rhodes (Hezekiah Ezechias [2], Hezekiah Ezechias [1]) was born in VA, and died Unknown. She married Thomas Daughauney Dohoney September 07, 1747 in Orange Co, VA. He was born Abt. 1720 in Ireland, and died April 24, 1798 in Orange Co, VA.

Child of Hannah Rhodes and Thomas Dohoney is:
i. Hezekiah Rhodes [4] Dohoney, d. Unknown.

16. Elizabeth [3] Rhodes (Hezekiah Ezechias [2], Hezekiah Ezechias [1]) was born December 23, 1722 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA, and died Unknown. She married Thomas Layton October 27, 1769 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA. He died Unknown.

Child of Elizabeth Rhodes and Thomas Layton is:
i. Burwell [4] Layton, b. March 30, 1771, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA; d. Unknown.

17. Epaphroditus [3] Rhodes (Hezekiah Ezechias [2], Hezekiah Ezechias [1]) was born Abt. 1733 in Middlesex, VA, and died 1816 in Albermarle Co, VA. He married Ann Wilson White December 08, 1759, daughter of John White and Nancy Wisdom. She was born 1747 in Orange Co, VA, and died Aft. 1785.

Children of Epaphroditus Rhodes and Ann White are:

i. Nancy [4] Rhodes, b. Abt. 1760, Albermarle, VA; d. Unknown.
25. ii. Hezekiah Rhodes, b. 1760; d. 1835.
iii. Theodosia Rhodes, b. Abt. 1762, Albermarle, VA; d. Unknown; m. James Riddle, March 27, 1788, Orange Co, VA; d. Unknown.
iv. Susan Rhodes, b. Abt. 1764, Albermarle, VA; d. Unknown; m. Thomas Marshall, December 13, 1792, Albemarle Co, VA; d. Unknown.
v. Salley Rhodes, b. Abt. 1766; d. Unknown; m. Richard Marshall, 1809, Albermarle Co, VA; d. Unknown.
vi. Mary Rhodes, b. Abt. 1768; d. Unknown; m. Benjamin Nailor, May 11, 1804, Albermarle Co, VA; d. Unknown.
vii. Frankey Rhodes, b. Abt. 1770; d. Unknown; m. Andrew Fleak, October 22, 1795; d. Unknown.
viii. Milly Rhodes, b. Abt. 1772; d. Unknown; m. James B. Watson, 1810; d. Unknown.
26. ix. John Rhodes, b. Abt. 1776; d. Abt. 1860.
27. x. Reuben Rhodes, b. Abt. 1778; d. August 19, 1844, Amherst Co, VA.
xi. David Rhodes, b. Abt. 1782; d. Unknown.
28. xii. Thomas Rhodes, b. 1793, Fredericksville Parish, Albermarle Co, VA; d. Abt. 1850, Louisa Co, VA.

18. William [3] Rhodes, Jr (William [2], Hezekiah Ezechias [1]) was born December 03, 1724 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA, and died Abt. 1788 in Union District, SC. He married Elizabeth Wofford 1760 in Union District, SC, daughter of William Wofford and Abigal. She was born Abt. 1740 in Prince George, Co, MD, and died Abt. 1788 in Old Union, Co, SC.

Children of William Rhodes and Elizabeth Wofford are:

29. i. John [4] Rhodes, b. 1761, Union District, SC; d. January 06, 1808, Union District, SC.
ii. Mary Rhodes, b. 1763, Union District, SC; d. November 20, 1830, Union District, SC; m. (1) James Murphy, January 30, 1786; b. Abt. 1763; d. Unknown; m. (2) Frizzell McTyler, March 12, 1801; d. Unknown.
30. iii. Nancy Ann Rhodes, b. May 30, 1764, Union District, SC; d. August 12, 1825, Union District, SC.
31. iv. William Rhodes III, b. 1765, Union District, SC; d. Aft. March 1840, Wilkes Co, GA.
32. v. Absalom Rhodes, Sr., b. April 08, 1770, Union District, SC; d. September 10, 1842, Richmond, GA.
33. vi. Aaron Rhodes, b. 1772, Union Co, SC; d. December 20, 1850, Union Co, SC.
vii. Elizabeth Rhodes, b. 1774, Union District, SC; d. Bet. 1795 - 1860, Union District, SC; m. John Smelt, Abt. 1795, SC; d. Unknown.

19. John V. [3] Rhodes (William [2], Hezekiah Ezechias [1]) was born November 04, 1727 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA, and died November 1792 in Guilford Co, NC. He married (1) Eunes Carroll January 22, 1756 in Rowan Co, NC. She was born Bef. 1740, and died WFT Est. 1761-1828 in Rowan Co or Guilford Co, NC. He married (2) Fortune Burton August 20, 1788 in Guilford Co, NC. She was born Bef. 1775, and died Unknown.

Children of John Rhodes and Eunes Carroll are:

i. Hezekiah [4] Rhodes, b. 1757, Guilford Co, NC; d. Abt. 1791; m. Elizabeth Moreland,

May 13, 1783, NC; d. Unknown.
34. ii. John Rhodes, b. Abt. 1758, Guilford Co, NC; d. Unknown.
35. iii. Joseph Rhodes, b. Abt. 1760, Guilford Co, NC; d. Abt. 1830, Lawrence Co, AL.

iv. Sarah Rhodes, b. Abt. 1764, Guilford Co, NC; d. Unknown.
v. Samuel Rhodes, b. Abt. 1766, Guilford Co, NC; d. Unknown; m. Guellea Heflin, October 14, 1795, Orange Co, NC; d. Unknown.
vi. Absalom T. Rhodes, b. Abt. 1768, Guilford Co, NC; d. Unknown.

20. Christopher [3] Rhodes, Sr. (William [2], Hezekiah Ezechias [1]) was born November 25, 1730 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co, VA, and died January 16, 1813 in Enoree, Spartanburg Co, SC. He married Judith Couch Abt. 1758 in Spartanburg Co, SC, daughter of Thomas Couch and Mary. She was born 1740 in Orange Co, VA, and died March 15, 1806 in Spartanburg Co, SC.

Children of Christopher Rhodes and Judith Couch are:
36. i. Christopher [4] Rhodes, Jr., b. January 03, 1759, Orange Co, NC; d. September 18, 1838, Enoree, Spartanburg Co, SC.
37. ii. Benjamin Rhodes, b. Abt. 1762, Orange Co, NC; d. Bef. 1830, Enoree, Spartanburg Co, SC.
38. iii. Rev. William Rhodes, b. 1764, Orange Co, NC; d. August 1850, Jacks Creek, Henderson Co, TN.
iv. Elizabeth Rhodes, b. Abt. 1766, Orange Co, NC; d. Abt. 1838, TN; m. Jonson Grizzell, Abt. 1786, SC; b. Abt. 1764; d. Unknown.
v. Nancy Rhodes, b. Abt. 1768; d. Abt. 1847; m. ??? Hendricks, Abt. 1797, SC; b. Abt. 1765; d. Unknown.
vi. Judith Rhodes, b. 1770; d. 1849; m. John Barbee, Abt. 1790, SC; b. 1768; d. WFT Est. 1763-1863.
39. vii. Hannah Rhodes, b. 1772, SC; d. Abt. 1849.
40. viii. Thomas Rhodes, b. 1774; d. Abt. 1844.
41. ix. Rachel Rhodes, b. Abt. 1779, Spartanburg Co, SC; d. Abt. 1850, Henderson Co, TN.

21. Hezekiah [3] Rhodes (William [2], Hezekiah Ezechias [1]) was born January 08, 1737/38 in Middlesex, VA, and died 1816 in Orange Co, VA. He married Alamenter Allston Abt. 1760 in Orange Co, VA. She was born Aft. 1740, and died Unknown.

Children of Hezekiah Rhodes and Alamenter Allston are:
i. Aquilla [4] Rhodes, b. Aft. 1740, Middlesex, VA; d. Unknown.
ii. Henry Rhodes, b. Abt. 1750; d. Unknown; m. Elizabeth Putnam, 1765, Farquier Co, VA; b. Bef. 1750; d. Unknown.
iii. Westleyin Rhodes, b. Aft. 1760; d. Unknown.
iv. William Rhodes, b. Aft. 1760; d. Unknown.

Generation No. 4

22. Bradley [4] Berry (Elizabeth [3] Bradley, Mary [2] Rhodes, Hezekiah Ezechias [1]) was born Abt. 1736 in Albermarle Co, VA, and died 1795 in Albermarle Co, VA. He married (1) Ann in Albemarle Co, VA. She was born 1738 in Albermarle Co, VA, and died Unknown. He married (2) Elizabeth Fields November 29, 1781 in Albemarle, Virginia. She was born in Albermarle, Virginia, and died Unknown.

Children of Bradley Berry and Ann are:
i. Miss [5] Berry, b. Abt. 1759, Albermarle Co, VA; d. Unknown; m. James Horner, 1777, Albermarle Co, VA; b. Albermarle Co, VA; d. Unknown.
ii. Nancy Berry, b. Abt. 1761, Albermarle Co, VA; d. Unknown; m. James Reynolds, September 14, 1787, Albemarle Co, VA; b. Albermarle Co, VA; d. Unknown.
iii. Rebecca Berry, b. Abt. 1763, Albermarle Co, VA; d. Unknown.
42. iv. George Berry, b. Abt. 1765, Albermarle, VA; d. October 29, 1832, Glasgow, Henderson, KY.

23. George Walton [4] Bradley (John [3], Mary [2] Rhodes, Hezekiah Ezechias [1]) was born 1764 in Bute Co (later Warren Co), NC, and died April 05, 1835 in Rutherford Co, NC. He married Sarah Goodbread January 12, 1791 in Rutherford Co, NC, daughter of Phillip Goodbread and Catharine. She was born 1770 in NC, and died Unknown.

Children of George Bradley and Sarah Goodbread are:
i. Sarah Goodbread [5] Bradley, b. December 19, 1798, Rutherford Co, NC; d. August 27, 1837, Transylvania Co, NC; m. Isaac Ledbetter, June 06, 1817, Rutherford Co, NC; d. Unknown.
43. ii. Thomas Walton Bradley, b. July 05, 1800; d. April 24, 1886, TN.

24. Absolom [4] Davis, Jr. (Nancy Anne [3] Hackney, Alice [2] Rhodes, Hezekiah Ezechias [1]) was born 1762 in Brunswick Co, NC, and died 1816 in Elbert Co, Ga. He married Nancy Fullilove February 22, 1797 in Granville Co, NC. She was born 1765, and died 1837 in Elbert Co, GA.

Children of Absolom Davis and Nancy Fullilove are:
44. i. Joseph Terry [5] Davis, b. 1787; d. January 22, 1874.
45. ii. Sarah Davis, b. June 03, 1790; d. May 25, 1853.
iii. Jane Davis, b. 1792; d. 1825; m. John Rone, December 19, 1821, Elbert Co, Ga; d. Unknown.
iv. Mary Davis, b. 1795, Elbert Co GA; d. 1834, Elbert Co GA; m. James B. Moon, August 02, 1821, Elbert Co, Ga; d. Unknown.
46. v. Susannah Davis, b. 1798; d. 1865.
vi. Keziah Davis, b. 1799; d. 1869, Elbert Co, Ga; m. William Gaar, October 25, 1827; d. Unknown.
47. vii. Thomas Fullilove Davis, b. June 13, 1800, Elbert Co., GA; d. October 19, 1878, Chambers Co, AL.
viii. Absolom Tatum Davis, b. 1803; d. Unknown; m. Martha Underwood, October 27, 1824, Elbert Co, Ga; d. Unknown.
48. ix. Lucinda Hester Davis, b. 1805, Elbert Co GA; d. Unknown.
x. Martha Wesley Davis, b. 1808; d. Unknown; m. William S. Hawthorne, December 03, 1829, Elbert Co, Ga; d. Unknown.

25. Hezekiah [4] Rhodes (Epaphroditus [3], Hezekiah Ezechias [2], Hezekiah Ezechias [1]) was born 1760, and died 1835. He married Mary Watts, daughter of Jacob Watts and Elizabeth Durrett. She was born 1761, and died Unknown.

Child of Hezekiah Rhodes and Mary Watts is:
49. i. Lucy [5] Rhodes, d. Unknown.

26. John [4] Rhodes (Epaphroditus [3], Hezekiah Ezechias [2], Hezekiah Ezechias [1]) was born Abt. 1776, and died Abt. 1860. He married Lucretia Harrison 1808. She was born 1788, and died Unknown.

Child of John Rhodes and Lucretia Harrison is:

50. i. John Thorton [5] Rhodes, b. 1816; d. 1895.

27. Reuben [4] Rhodes (Epaphroditus [3], Hezekiah Ezechias [2], Hezekiah Ezechias [1]) was born Abt. 1778, and died August 19, 1844 in Amherst Co, VA. He married Tabitha Rowsie. She was born January 1794, and died March 12, 1857.

Children of Reuben Rhodes and Tabitha Rowsie are:

51. i. Joseph [5] Rhodes, d. 1860.
ii. Reuben Rhodes, d. Unknown; m. Sarah Rucker; d. Unknown.
iii. Evelina Carolyn Rhodes, d. Unknown; m. Wilson M. Dempsey, December 30, 1839; d. Unknown.
iv. Isabella Rhodes, d. Unknown; m. ??? Rutledge; d. Unknown.
v. Ann Rhodes, d. Unknown; m. William S. Story, November 22, 1850; d. Unknown.
vi. Edward Rhodes, d. Unknown; m. Frances Lain, October 04, 1845; d. Unknown.
vii. Pascal Rhodes, d. April 1886; m. Mary Shepherd, October 19, 1844; d. Unknown.
viii. John Rhodes, b. March 17, 1808, Albemarle, VA; d. August 13, 1861, Fayette Co, WV; m. Mary Anderson, October 10, 1840, Amherst, VA; d. Unknown.

28. Thomas [4] Rhodes (Epaphroditus [3], Hezekiah Ezechias [2], Hezekiah Ezechias [1]) was born 1793 in Fredericksville Parish, Albermarle Co, VA, and died Abt. 1850 in Louisa Co, VA. He married (1) Mary Brockman April 05, 1813 in Albermarle Co, VA. She died Unknown. He married (2) Christina Ann Carver Abt. December 14, 1840 in Green Co, VA. She was born 1813, and died Aft. 1870.

Children of Thomas Rhodes and Mary Brockman are:

52. i. Horace G. [5] Rhodes, b. January 22, 1817; d. Unknown.
ii. William Rhodes, b. Abt. 1819; d. Unknown.
iii. Sally Rhodes, b. Abt. 1823; d. Unknown.
iv. Epahrodities Rhodes, b. Abt. 1824; d. Unknown.
v. Mary Ann Rhodes, b. December 22, 1827; d. Unknown.

Children of Thomas Rhodes and Christina Carver are:

53. vi. Thomas Dabney [5] Rhodes, b. October 06, 1839, Albermarle Co, VA; d. March 16, 1925, Cismont, Albermarle Co, VA.
vii. John Rhodes, b. 1845; d. Unknown.
54. viii. George W. Rhodes, b. November 04, 1847; d. April 23, 1880.

29. John [4] Rhodes (William [3], William [2], Hezekiah Ezechias [1]) was born 1761 in Union District, SC, and died January 06, 1808 in Union District, SC. He married (1) Elizabeth Bobo June 15, 1787. She was born Abt. 1757 in Culpepper, VA, and died Unknown. He married (2) Mary Polly Bobo Abt. 1794, daughter of Lewis Bobo and Sarah Solomon. She was born 1769 in Culpepper Co, VA, and died April 07, 1815 in Union District, SC.

Children of John Rhodes and Elizabeth Bobo are:

i. Lewis Bobo Rhodes, d. Unknown.
ii. Byron Bobo Rhodes, b. Abt. 1796, SC; d. Unknown.

Children of John Rhodes and Mary Bobo are:
iii. Pamela [5] Rhodes, d. Unknown.
iv. Susanah Rhodes, d. Unknown.
v. Matilda Rhodes, d. Unknown.
vi. Mimina Rhodes, d. Unknown.
vii. Hiram Rhodes, b. 1796; d. 1831, Richmond Co, GA.

30. Nancy Ann [4] Rhodes (William [3], William [2], Hezekiah Ezechias [1]) was born May 30, 1764 in Union District, SC, and died August 12, 1825 in Union District, SC. She married Edmund Murphy February 10, 1785. He was born Abt. 1736 in Agusta, GA, and died Unknown.

Child of Nancy Rhodes and Edmund Murphy is:
55. i. Nancy Ann [5] Murphy, b. Abt. 1776; d. Unknown.

31. William4 Rhodes III (William3, William2, Hezekiah Ezechias1) was born 1765 in Union District, SC, and died Aft. March 1840 in Wilkes Co. GA. He married (1) Telitha Johnson April 07, 1807 in Richmond Co, GA. She died Bet. 1807 - 1820. He married (2) Emelia Evans December 10, 1820 in Green Co, GA. She died Unknown.

Child of William Rhodes and Emelia Evans is:
56. i. Jesse A.5 Rhodes, b. 1796, Edgefield Co, SC; d. February 1853, Madison Co, TX.

32. Absalom4 Rhodes, Sr. (William3, William2, Hezekiah Ezechias1) was born April 08, 1770 in Union District, SC, and died September 10, 1842 in Richmond, GA. He married Mary Barton 1796. She was born 1773 in Union District, SC, and died February 14, 1823 in Hephzibah, Richmond Co, GA.

Children of Absalom Rhodes and Mary Barton are:
i. Aaron5 Rhodes, d. Unknown.
ii. Caroline Rhodes, d. Unknown.
iii. Elizabeth Rhodes, d. Unknown.
iv. Lavinia Rhodes, d. Unknown.
57. v. Absalom Rhodes, Jr., b. August 20, 1791, Hephzibah, Richmond Co, GA; d. September 04, 1820, Hephzibah, Richmond Co, GA.
vi. Maria Rhodes, b. Bef. 1796; d. Abt. 1795.
58. vii. John A. Rhodes, b. March 11, 1797; d. 1897.
viii. George W. Rhodes, b. 1800; d. 1800.
ix. Mary A Rhodes, b. 1804; d. 1804.
59. x. Nancy Barton Rhodes, b. February 22, 1809, VA; d. Unknown.

33. Aaron4 Rhodes (William3, William2, Hezekiah Ezechias1) was born 1772 in Union Co, SC, and died December 20, 1850 in Union Co, SC. He married (1) Martha Allen. She died Unknown. He married (2) Nancy Ann Murphy December 24, 1794, daughter of Edmund Murphy and Nancy Rhodes. She was born Abt. 1776, and died Unknown.

Children of Aaron Rhodes and Nancy Murphy are:
i. Lavenia5 Rhodes, b. 1795; d. Unknown; m. James A. Carswell, January 18, 1812; d.

Unknown.

60. ii. Judge William John Rhodes, b. January 13, 1799; d. Bef. 1887.

34. John4 Rhodes (John V.3, William2, Hezekiah Ezechias1) was born Abt. 1758 in Guilford Co, NC, and died Unknown.

Children of John Rhodes are:

61. i. John5 Rhodes, b. Abt. 1785, Guilford Co, NC; d. Unknown.

62. ii. Jared Rhodes, b. 1793, NC; d. August 05, 1853, Butler Co, AL.

63. iii. Reddin Rhodes, b. 1798, NC; d. Unknown.

35. Joseph4 Rhodes (John V.3, William2, Hezekiah Ezechias1) was born Abt. 1760 in Guilford Co, NC, and died Abt. 1830 in Lawrence Co, AL. He married Rachel Tallent Pearson January 12, 1792 in Rockingham Co, NC, daughter of Sullivan Pearson and Elizabeth Hallum. She was born Abt. 1770 in NC, and died October 29, 1845 in Lawrence Co, AL.

GenForum

Posted By: Valery Rhodes Rogers

Email: lilcherokee@gateway.net

Subject: Re: Hezekiah or Ezekiah Rhodes

Post Date: January 07, 2001 at 20:27:18

Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/rhodes/messages/3043.html

Forum: Rhodes Family Genealogy Forum

Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/rhodes/

Hezekiah Rhodes was born about 1662. He married Ann (Elizabeth) Nichols OCT. 22, 1684. They had 8 children:

Mary, Alice, John, Elizabeth, Hezekiah, William, James, and Sith. The last child was born in 1705.

I have extensive information on this line of Rhodes' at
http://members.nbci.com/lilcherokee1/Rhodes.html

Valery Rhodes Rogers
lilcherokee@gateway.net

Title:	Lynn, Barbee, Miller, Mayton, Hutchins, Rhodes, Nicholls, Herndon, Blake : Clifton, Vickers, Trice, Patterson, Proctor, Dollar and allied families of Durham, Orange and Wake counties, North Carolina
Stmnt.Resp.:	Roderic L. Mullen
Authors:	Mullen, Roderic L (Main Author)

Notes:	Includes index. The ancestors of Claude Christopher and Della Artelia Hutchins Lynn. James Lynn Sr. lived in Johnston County, N. C.in 1757. His children included James, John, William, Hannah, Sarah, Elizabeth, Rachel, Martha. William Barby lived in Middlesex County, Va. He married Elizabeth and later Mary Gray. His children were John, Hannah, William, George. William died in 1721. Patrick Miller lived in Lancaster County, Va. in 1653. His children may have been John, Anne, Christopher, Patrick, Elizabeth, Hannah, Michal and Mary. John Mayton lived in Amelia County, Va. in 1745/46/ He and his wife Ann had six children: John, Robert, William, Mary, Martha and David. Thomas and Ann Hutchins were the parents of William and John who emigrated to Va. in 1618 and 1634. Ezechias Rhodes lived in Va. in 1682/83. He married Elizabeth Nicholls and their children included Mary, Alice, John, Elizabeth, Hezekiah, William, James and Sith. John Nicholls lived in Lancaster County, Va. about 1645, His children included Nicholas, John and Elizabeth. William Herndon lived in New Kent County, Va. by 1673/74. His children included Edward, James and William. Thomas Blake lived in Wright County, Va. in 1664. He married Alice, and their children were William, Judith, Issodemias and Elizabeth. Benjamin Clifton, born around 1649/50 married Elinor. Their children listed in the York County, Va. parish records are Benjamin, Elizabeth, John, Elinor, Samuel and Barbara. John Vickers migrated to Orange County, N.C. around 1776. His children included William, John, Riley, David and Charles. There were several Trice men located in Virginia in the late 1600s and early 1700s. The first Trice listed with childred was Edward, found in the vestry books of King and Queen County, with children listed as James, Edward and Thomas. Robert Patterson and his wife, Janet were transported to Virginia in 1711. His children included John, Elizabeth and Janet. John Proctor immigrated to Virginia in 1618 or 1619, and his wife Alice came in 1621. Other Proctors immigrating to Virginia during the early 1600s included George, Thomas, Ambrose, Joshua, and another John. Joshua Proctor lived in Surry County, Va. in 1677. He married Katherine Owen, and their children included Robert, Richard, Nicholas, Elizabeth, Katherine, Sarah, Mary and Hannah. John Dollar lived in Orange County, N.C. in 1770. His children included Elijah and James.

Subjects:	Clifton Trice Lynn Hutchins Barbee Miller Mayton Rhodes Nicholls Herndon Blake Vickers Dollar Patterson Proctor North Carolina - Genealogy

The Rhodes Surname Message Board

Reply | Message List | Previous | Next

Message #1086 Saturday, November 18, 2000

Subject: RHODES, Mary W. , Epaphroditus, Hezekiah & Christopher

Posted by: Sheri Beffort-Lantzy

Message: I am looking for any information on my 7th great grandmother, Mary W. Rhodes b. abt. 1782 in Virginia. She was married to Benjamin Naylor 5 Nov 1804 in Albemarle, VA. Mary's father was Epaphroditus b. 1733 in Middlesex County, VA. His father was Hezekiah Rhodes, Jr.b. 6 Apr 1696.

Replies: Rhodes' - Zhunter *12/21/00*
Rhodes Family - Sheri Lantzy *2/12/01*
Rhodes, Mary W., Epaphroditus, Hezekiah & Christopher - Rick Rhoads *12/25/00*

Find Your Ancestors NOW! Over One Billion Names Help?
First Name Last Name Any Locality Search Advanced
Ancestry World Tree | Social Security Death Index | Census Records | Periodicals & Newspapers | Military Records

Copyright ©1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

I became a Fool - I got out of debt

ABOUT US
policies
user agreement
ancestry.com
MESSAGE BOARDS
surname
country/state
topics
WORLD TREE
search
submit
SOCIETY HALL
find a society
add your society
calendar of events
ONLINE HELP
site map
customer support

Search
Find a Message Board: GO
Messages: GO
Use Soundex
or browse our message board categories, topics , country/state
or surnames: A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z
Search the Web: Search

The Rhodes Surname Message Board

Reply | Message List | Previous | Next | Parent

Message #1154 Monday, December 25, 2000

Subject: Rhodes, Mary W., Epaphroditus, Hezekiah & Christopher

Posted by: Rick Rhoads

Message: Sheri:

Please email me at rrhoads97401@yahoo.com. I descend from Epaphroditus and have a complete family tree of Hezekiah Rhodes (currently over 5500 names and growing. Complete might be too strong because I have 2 other Rhodes tree's that I found on the internet that I need to cross reference and enter new names.

Rick

Replies:

Find Your Ancestors NOW! Over One Billion Names Help?
First Name Last Name Any Locality Search Advanced
Ancestry World Tree | Social Security Death Index | Census Records | Periodicals & Newspapers | Military Records

Copyright ©1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

Become an ORBITZ beta user

The Rhodes Surname Message Board

Reply | Message List | Previous | Next | Parent

Message #1149 Thursday, December 21, 2000

Subject: Rhodes'

Posted by: Zhunter

Message: Sherri,

Just for fun and giggles, I looked at your request and then compared your familiar names to those I'd looked up before. I keep scratchy notes in my own personal files about those I spend time on, and knew I had lots of Mary's and a Hezekiah.

Even to this moment I do not know if what I'm offering you is anything of interest, however, I've found more than one reference to any entry I keep.....

Hezekiah, b. 20Jan1740, s/o John Rhodes and Mary Davis, baptized at Christ Church where family were members.

Mary, b.5Jan1684, christened 15Feb1684 at Christ Church, d/o Ezechias and Eliza (Elizabeth) Rhodes, m. John Bradley 2Nov1711, d. 26Mar1744 in VA.

Mary, 27Aug1731-17Oct1731, member of Christ Church in VA, d/o Randolph and Sarah Rhodes.

Mary, b. 9Jan1708 VA, d/o Mary, gd/o Ezechias and Elizabeth, all members of Christ Church in VA.

The reason I gave you these is because they may get you back another generation or connect the family together if it's "usable" data for you. Hope you find this helpful.

[redacted]

data for you. Hope you find this helpful.
Zhunter

Replies: Rhodes Family - Sheri Lantzy *2/12/01*

Find Your Ancestors NOW! Over One Billion Names Help?
First Name Last Name Any Locality Search Advanced
Ancestry World Tree | Social Security Death Index | Census Records | Periodicals & Newspapers | Military Records

Copyright ©1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

Ancestry.com

Member Login | Guest Registry | Join Now!

Connecting and Strengthing Families Through the World Wide Web

Search

Advanced Search | Search by Locality | Search by Record Type | Search Help

Ancestry.com

Click Here

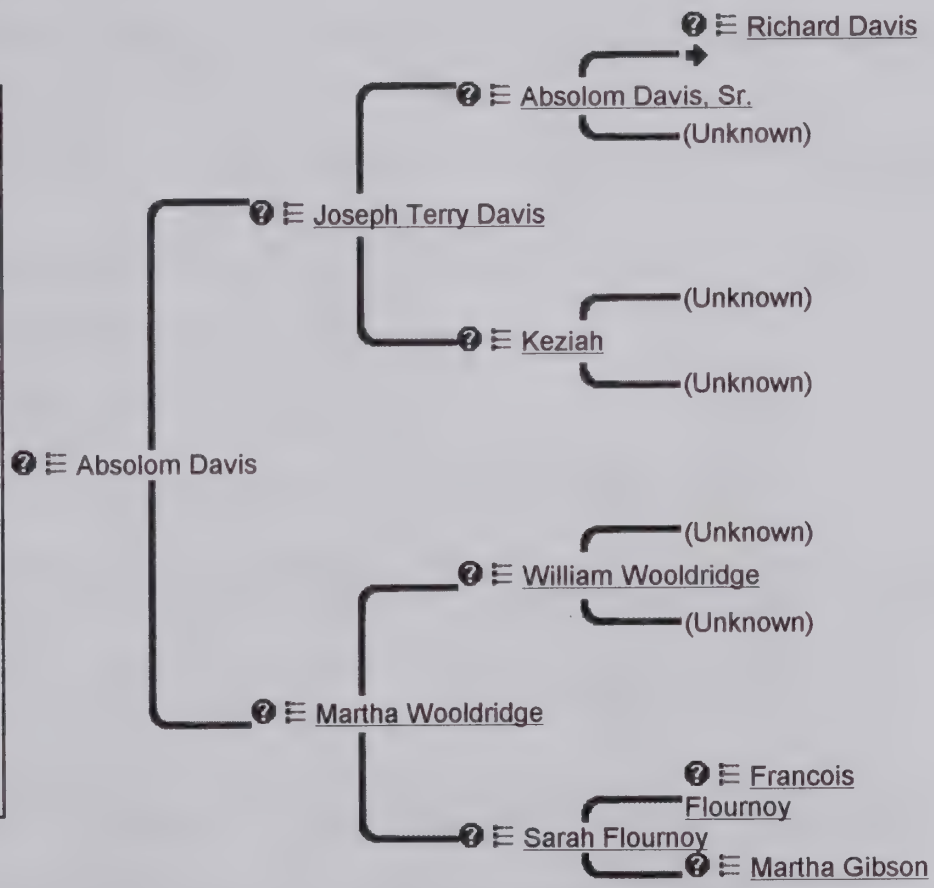
Ancestry World Tree Pedigree Viewer

Pedigree for:
Absolom Davis

Spouse & Children
[None]

Siblings
Thomas W. Davis
William Davis
Sarah Flournoy Davis

Symbol Key
- View Information
- Go back 1 generation
- Return to search results



Search this family tree file for:

Search

Enter the name you wish to search for (i.e. John, or Ruth Brown):

Copyright 1998, 1999, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries. Terms and Conditions | Privacy statement

Descendants of Hezekiah Rhodes

1 14871 Hezekiah Rhodes b: 1662 in Middlesex, VA d: January 2, 1715/16 in Middlesex, VA

..... +14872 Elizabeth Nichols b: Abt. 1666 in Middlesex, VA m: October 22, 1684 in ChristChurch Pas, Middlesex, VA d: July 18, 1727 in Middlesex, VA Father: Henry Nichols Mother: Alice

.. 2 14825 Alice Rhodes

..... +14824 William Hackney b: January 22, 1690/91 in ChristChurch Parrish, Middlesex, VA m: November 2, 1711 in ChristChurch Pas, Middlesex, VA d: June 5, 1753 in ChristChurch Parrish, Middlesex, VA

..... 3 5753 Nancy Anne Hackney b: December 18, 1723 in ChristChurch Parrish, Middlesex, VA d: 1780 in Granville, NC

..... +5232 Absolom Davis, Sr. b: 1714 in Middlesex, VA d: 1807 in Elbert Co., GA Father: Richard Davis

..... 4 5244 Nancy Anne Davis b: 1763 in Granville Co., NC d: March 18, 1849

..... +5256 John Cunningham m: August 10, 1781

..... 4 5754 Wiley Davis b: 1760 in Granville, NC d: 1830

..... 4 5243 Absolom Davis, Jr b: 1762 in Brunswick Co., NC d: 1816 in Elbert Co., GA

..... +5267 Nancy Fullilove b: 1765 m: February 22, 1797 in Granville Co., NC d: 1837 in Buried Davis Nash Cemetary, Elbert Co., GA Father: John Fullilove, Sr. Mother: Henrietta Tatum

..... 5 5140 Thomas Fullilove Davis b: June 13, 1800 in Elbert Co., GA d: October 19, 1878 in Chambers Co., AL

..... +5139 Matilda H. Brown b: September 15, 1806 in Elbert Co., GA m: August 20, 1829 in Elbert Co., GA d: July 9, 1886 in Chambers Co., AL Father: Benjamin Brown Mother: Nancy Dozier

..... 6 5141 Jeter Barnette Davis b: June 30, 1830 in Troup Co. GA d: February 4, 1897 in Titus or Dallas Co., GA

..... +5148 Louisa J Evans

..... *2nd Wife of 5141 Jeter Barnette Davis:

..... +5149 Louisa J. Robinson b: October 1836 in Ga m: April 21, 1861 in Troup Co. GA d: Aft. 1910 in Dallas Co., TX Father: John Robertson Mother: Jenette Evans

..... 7 5155 Jeter Jennettie B. Davis b: November 4, 1864 in Chambers Co., AL d: April 25, 1919 in Camphill, Tallapoosa Co., AL

..... +5159 Jackson Wall Wilson b: November 24, 1860 in Sturkie. Chambers Co., AL m:

December 4, 1884 in Sturkie. Chambers Co., AL d: May 22, 1951 in Camphill, Tallapoosa Co., AL Father: Hugh Wilson Mother: Martha Ann Wall

..... 7 5156 Samuel Lee Davis b: December 1868 in Chambers Co., AL d: in Texas

..... +5160 Clara

..... 7 5157 Kate M. Davis b: March 1871 in Chambers Co., AL

..... 7 5158 Dilmore J. Davis b: January 1872 in Chambers Co., AL d: in Texas

..... 6 5142 Nancy Jane Elizabeth Davis b: November 22, 1831 in GA d: July 27, 1901 in buried Forest Grove Cemetary, Arizaona, LA

..... +5150 Thomas Norseworthy Willis m: September 14, 1849 in Troup Co. GA

..... 6 5143 Francis Matilda Davis b: March 24, 1834

..... 6 5144 Sarah L. Davis b: March 23, 1836 in Troup Co. GA

..... +5151 John T. Rutledge m: September 2, 1851

..... 6 5145 Absolom Benjamin Brown Davis b: June 8, 1838

..... 6 5146 Mary Reade Davis b: June 22, 1840 in Troup Co. GA d: February 23, 1913 in Chambers Co., AL

..... +5152 James Lovelace m: in Chambers Co., AL

..... *2nd Husband of 5146 Mary Reade Davis:

..... +5153 Kinchen Lea Haralson m: August 6, 1867

..... 6 5147 Thomas Jefferson Davis b: March 9, 1846 in Troup Co. GA d: October 13, 1903 in Chambers Co., AL

..... +5154 Mary Fannie Dismukes m: 1880 in Chambers Co., AL

..... 5 5285 Henriette Brown Davis b: 1786

..... +5292 John Tate

..... *2nd Husband of 5285 Henriette Brown Davis:

..... +5293 Ethel Tucker Sr. m: January 22, 1848 in Chambers Co., AL

..... 5 5286 Joseph Terry Davis b: 1787 d: January 22, 1874

..... +5294 Mourning M. Adam Thornton

..... *2nd Wife of 5286 Joseph Terry Davis:

..... +5295 Bonita Poole

..... 5 5287 Sarah Davis b: June 3, 1790 d: May 25, 1853

..... +5296 Thomas Tatum m: October 6, 1808 in Elbert Co., GA

..... 5 5288 Jane Davis b: 1792 d: 1825

..... +5297 John Rone m: December 19, 1821 in Elbert Co., GA

..... 5 5289 Mary Davis b: 1795 in Elbert Co., GA d: 1834

..... +5298 James B. Moon m: August 2, 1821 in Elbert Co., GA

..... 5 5290 Susannah Davis b: 1798 d: 1865

..... +5299 Horatio Gates Brewer m: November 27, 1817 in Elbert Co., GA

..... *2nd Husband of 5290 Susannah Davis:

..... +5300 Nathan Johnson m: September 22, 1839

..... 5 5291 Keziah Davis b: 1799 d: 1869 in Elbert Co., GA

..... +5301 William Gaar m: October 25, 1827

..... 5 5302 Absolum Tatum Davis b: 1803

..... +5306 Martha Underwood m: October 27, 1824 in Elbert Co., GA

..... 5 5303 Nancy Ann Davis b: 1805 in Elbert Co., GA

..... +5307 Ethal Gaines Tucker, Jr. m: May 17, 1825 in Elbert Co., GA

..... 5 5304 Lucinda Hester Davis b: 1805 in Elbert Co., GA

..... +5308 Gregory Grant m: January 25, 1827 in Elbert Co., GA

..... 5 5305 Martha Wesley Davis b: 1808

..... +5309 William S. Hawthorne m: December 3, 1829 in Elbert Co., GA

..... 3 14889 Mary Hackney b: January 14, 1713/14

..... 3 14890 William Hackney, Jr b: August 13, 1717

..... 3 14891 Sarah Hackney b: November 25, 1719

..... 3 14892 Benjamin Hackney b: December 25, 1721

..... 3 14893 John Hackney b: May 30, 1726

.. 2 14920 Mary Rhodes b: January 5, 1683/84

.. 2 14921 Susanna Rhodes b: Abt. 1687

.. 2 14922 John Rhodes b: February 12, 1688/89

.. 2 14923 Elizabeth Rhodes b: July 7, 1693

.. 2 14924 Hezekiah Rhodes, Jr b: April 6, 1696

.. 2 14925 William Rhodes b: April 23, 1698

.. 2 14926 James Rhodes b: December 9, 1702

.. 2 14927 Sith Rhodes b: June 2, 1705

return to index

Ancestry.com Search 500 Million Names!
First Name Last Name

RootsWeb's WorldConnect Project

Betty's Genealogy - a work in progress

1663 total entries, last updated Sun Nov 14 15:52:00 1999
Betty Carpenter-McCulloch <lacey2@bellsouth.net>

- *ID:* I1402
- *Name:* Hezekiah Rhodes
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* ABT 1662 in Middlesex Co., VA
- *Death:* 1715/16 in Middlesex Co., VA

Father: Christopher Rhodes b: ABT 1638
Mother: Hannah Barbee

Marriage 1 Elizabeth Nicholls b: ABT 1663 in Middlesex Co., VA

- *Married:* 1684 in Christchurch Parish Saluda, Middlesex Co., VA

Children

1. Mary Rhodes b: 1684/85
2. Alice Rhodes b: 1687 in Middlesex Co., VA
3. John Rhodes b: 1688/89 in Middlesex Co., VA
4. Elizabeth Rhodes b: 1693 in Middlesex Co., VA
5. Hezekiah Rhodes b: 1696 in Middlesex Co., VA
6. William Rhodes b: 1698 in Middlesex Co., VA
7. James Rhodes b: 1698 in Middlesex Co., VA
8. Sith Rhodes b: 1705

Global Search | Index | Descendancy | Pedigree | Add Post-em | Mac & Lacey's Homepage

Suggestions, Comments or Bugs, NO QUERIES PLEASE

Add your GEDCOM | RootsWeb Home Page | Search Rootsweb | Surname Resources | Search the RSL | How to Join RootsWeb | RootsWeb HelpDesk

---

This software was inspired by Tim Doyle's IGM

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry.
Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it completely at any time and RootsWeb will never burn it onto a CD-ROM or charge others to access it.

Find

CPU seconds used 0.02

FREE ! UNLIMITED WEB SPACE AT ROOTSWEB

RootsWeb's WorldConnect Project

Betty's Genealogy - a work in progress

1663 total entries, last updated Sun Nov 14 15:52:00 1999

Betty Carpenter-McCulloch <lacey2@bellsouth.net>

Display pedigree in text format

8 _

4 Hezekiah Rhodes
B: ABT 1662
P: Middlesex Co., VA
M: 1684
P: Christchurch Parish Saluda, Middlesex Co., VA 9 _
D: 1715/16
P: Middlesex Co., VA

2 William Rhodes 10
B: 1698
P: Middlesex Co., VA
M: 1722
P: Middlesex Co., VA 5 Elizabeth Nicholls
D: 1744 B: ABT 1663
P: P: Middlesex Co., VA
D: 1727
P: Middlesex Co., VA 11

1 Christopher Rhodes
B: 1730 12
P:
D: 1812
P:

6
B:
P:
M:
P: 13
D:

P:

3 Hannah Miller 14
B: 1704/05
P: Middlesex Co., VA
D:
P: Orange Co., VA 7
B:
P:
D:
P: 15

Global Search | Index | Mac & Lacey's Homepage

Suggestions, Comments or Bugs, NO QUERIES PLEASE

Add your GEDCOM | RootsWeb Home Page | Search Rootsweb | Surname Resources | Search the RSL | How to Join RootsWeb | RootsWeb HelpDesk

This software was inspired by Tim Doyle's IGM

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry.
Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it completely at any time and RootsWeb will never burn it onto a CD-ROM or charge others to access it.

Find

CPU seconds used 0

RootsWeb's WorldConnect Project

Betty's Genealogy - a work in progress

1663 total entries, last updated Sun Nov 14 15:52:00 1999
Betty Carpenter-McCulloch <lacey2@bellsouth.net>

- *ID:* I1395
- *Name:* William Rhodes
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 1698 in Middlesex Co., VA
- *Death:* 1744

Father: Hezekiah Rhodes b: ABT 1662 in Middlesex Co., VA
Mother: Elizabeth Nicholls b: ABT 1663 in Middlesex Co., VA

Marriage 1 Hannah Miller b: 1704/05 in Middlesex Co., VA

- *Married:* 1722 in Middlesex Co., VA

Children

1. Hezekiah Rhodes b: 1723 in Middlesex Co., VA
2. William Rhodes b: 1724
3. John Rhodes b: 1727 in Middlesex Co., VA
4. Christopher Rhodes b: 1730
5. James Rhodes b: 1733/34 in Middlesex Co., VA

Global Search | Index | Descendancy | Pedigree | Add Post-em | Mac & Lacey's Homepage

Suggestions, Comments or Bugs, NO QUERIES PLEASE

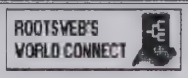
Add your GEDCOM | RootsWeb Home Page | Search Rootsweb | Surname Resources | Search the RSL | How to Join RootsWeb | RootsWeb HelpDesk

---

This software was inspired by Tim Doyle's IGM

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry.

Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it completely at any time and RootsWeb will never burn it onto a CD-ROM or charge others to access it.



CPU seconds used 0.02

RootsWeb's WorldConnect Project

Betty's Genealogy - a work in progress

1663 total entries, last updated Sun Nov 14 15:52:00 1999
Betty Carpenter-McCulloch <lacey2@bellsouth.net>

- *ID:* I1399
- *Name:* Christopher Rhodes
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 1730
- *Death:* 1812

Father: William Rhodes b: 1698 in Middlesex Co., VA
Mother: Hannah Miller b: 1704/05 in Middlesex Co., VA

Global Search | Index | Pedigree | Add Post-em | Mac & Lacey's Homepage

Suggestions, Comments or Bugs, NO QUERIES PLEASE

Add your GEDCOM | RootsWeb Home Page | Search Rootsweb | Surname Resources | Search the RSL | How to Join RootsWeb | RootsWeb HelpDesk

This software was inspired by Tim Doyle's IGM

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry.
Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it completely at any time and RootsWeb will never burn it onto a CD-ROM or charge others to access it.

Find

CPU seconds used 0.01

Want to corral some free unlimited webspace?
FREEPAGES AT ROOTSWEB

RootsWeb's WorldConnect Project

David's Gedcom

508 total entries, last updated Mon Oct 18 00:15:53 1999
Karen Dale <KDale60909@aol.com>

While most of this is supported by primary evidence, some is based entirely on circumstantial evidence, place, time, logic.

- *ID:* I310
- *Name:* Christopher RHODES
- *Given Name:* Christopher
- *Surname:* Rhodes
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* BEF 1638 in England

Father: John RHODES b: 1620

Marriage 1 Hannah BARBEE

- *Married:* BEF 1662

Children

1. Hezekiah RHODES b: 1662 in Middlesex Co VA

Global Search | Index | Descendancy | Pedigree | Add Post-em

Suggestions, Comments or Bugs, NO QUERIES PLEASE

Add your GEDCOM | RootsWeb Home Page | Search Rootsweb | Surname Resources | Search the RSL | How to Join RootsWeb | RootsWeb HelpDesk

---

This software was inspired by Tim Doyle's IGM

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry.
Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it completely at any time and RootsWeb will never burn it onto a CD-ROM or charge others to access it.

Find

CPU seconds used 0.02

Boards > Surnames > Fullilove

URL: http://boards.ancestry.com/mbexec?htx=message&r=an&p=surnames.fullilove&m=3

Subject: Help: Anthony Fullilove, d. 1803 KY
Author: Kent Andrew (Drew) Spencer
Date: 27 Apr 1999 7:30 PM GMT
Email: DrewSpen@Imagin.Net

I am searching for additional information on
Anthony Fullilove (below). Please help.

Drew Spencer
DrewSpen@Imagin.Net
*****

Generation No. 1

1. ANTHONY1 FULLILOVE died Abt. 1803 in Kentucky. He married ELIZABETH.

Notes for ANTHONY FULLILOVE:
Lived in Lunewburg Co., Virginia during Revolutionary War.

Children of ANTHONY FULLILOVE and ELIZABETH are:
2. i. ANTHONY2 FULLILOVE, b. 1760, King William Co., Virginia.
3. ii. WILLIAM O. FULLILOVE.
iii. NANCY FULLILOVE.
iv. LARKIN B. FULLILOVE.

Generation No. 2

2. ANTHONY2 FULLILOVE (ANTHONY1) was born 1760 in King William Co., Virginia. He married NANCY THAXTON.

Notes for ANTHONY FULLILOVE:
Served in Revolutionary War in brother William's place. Sister Nancy confirmed war service for pension.

Moved to Madison Co., Kentucky by 1800.

Children of ANTHONY FULLILOVE and NANCY THAXTON are:
4. i. JAMES LAWRENCE3 FULLILOVE, b. 1801; d. December 27, 1882, Hardin Co., Kentucky.
ii. WILLIAM T. FULLILOVE.
iii. GEORGE FULLILOVE.
iv. ALLEN FULLILOVE.
5. v. ELIZABETH FULLILOVE.
vi. LEWIS B. FULLILOVE, m. <UNNAMED>, 1834, Montgomery Co., Kentucky.

3. WILLIAM O.2 FULLILOVE (ANTHONY1)

Notes for WILLIAM O. FULLILOVE:
Moved to Madison Co., Kentucky by 1796.

Children of WILLIAM O. FULLILOVE are:
i. JOHN3 FULLILOVE, m. SUSANNAH BATES.

Notes for JOHN FULLILOVE:

Later moved to Boone Co., Kentucky.

6. ii. LARKIN FULLILOVE.
iii. ELIZABETH FULLILOVE.
iv. ONAN FULLILOVE.

Generation No. 3

4. JAMES LAWRENCE3 FULLILOVE (ANTHONY2, ANTHONY1) was born 1801, and died December 27, 1882 in Hardin Co., Kentucky. He married (1) MARIGET ELLIZE GLASSCACK. She was born 1814. He married (2) MARY MONTGOMERY June 03, 1830 in Washington Co., Kentucky.

Notes for JAMES LAWRENCE FULLILOVE:
Had two sons who served in Civil War Confederate Army.

Child of JAMES FULLILOVE and MARIGET GLASSCACK is:
7. i. JOHNATHAN LEE4 FULLILOVE, b. August 07, 1854; d. February 02, 1884.

5. ELIZABETH3 FULLILOVE (ANTHONY2, ANTHONY1) She married LARKIN FULLILOVE, son of WILLIAM O. FULLILOVE.

Notes for LARKIN FULLILOVE:
Moved to Boone Co., Kentucky by 1830's.

Had two sons who served in the Civil War Union Army.

Child of ELIZABETH FULLILOVE and LARKIN FULLILOVE is:
i. HARRIET F.4 FULLILOVE, m. EZRA STONE, Lawrence Co., Illinois; b. Boone Co., Kentucky.

6. LARKIN3 FULLILOVE (WILLIAM O.2, ANTHONY1) He married ELIZABETH FULLILOVE, daughter of ANTHONY FULLILOVE and NANCY THAXTON.

Notes for LARKIN FULLILOVE:
Moved to Boone Co., Kentucky by 1830's.

Had two sons who served in the Civil War Union Army.

Child is listed above under (5) Elizabeth Fullilove.

Generation No. 4

7. JOHNATHAN LEE4 FULLILOVE (JAMES LAWRENCE3, ANTHONY2, ANTHONY1) was born August 07, 1854, and died February 02, 1884. He married MARY ELLEN HUNT December 25, 1871 in Grayson Co., Kentucky, daughter of SHEVENCES HUNT and SOFHIRE SHIRLEY. She was born August 15, 1854, and died May 25, 1944.

Children of JOHNATHAN FULLILOVE and MARY HUNT are:
i. MIMMIE ANN5 FULLILOVE, b. February 10, 1873, Grayson Co. Kentucky.
ii. VEARNIE LORNCE FULLILOVE, b. April 04, 1875, Grayson Co. Kentucky; d. November 16, 1878.
iii. ADDIE FULLILOVE, b. August 20, 1877, Grayson Co. Kentucky.
8. iv. JOHN HENRY FULLILOVE, b. December 20, 1879, Grayson Co., Kentucky; d. May 27, 1959, West Hill Cemetry, Sherman, Texas.

v. ENGIME EMRY FULLILOVE, b. February 07, 1882, Grayson Co. Kentucky; d. November 14, 1883.
vi. BOB LEE FULLILOVE, b. September 01, 1884, Grayson Co. Kentucky.

Generation No. 5

8. JOHN HENRY5 FULLILOVE (JOHNATHAN LEE4, JAMES LAWRENCE3, ANTHONY2, ANTHONY1) was born December 20, 1879 in Grayson Co., Kentucky, and died May 27, 1959 in West Hill Cemetry, Sherman, Texas. He married (1) VANDERGRIFF. He married (2) HETTIE JANE ABBOTT November 03, 1912 in Ennis, Texas, daughter of WILLIAM ABBOTT and ANNIE VAUGHAN. She was born March 03, 1898 in Grayson Co., Kentucky, and died May 12, 1977 in (West Hill Cemetry, Sherman, TX) Russelville, Arkansas.

Notes for JOHN HENRY FULLILOVE:
I have attempted to copy spelling, grammar, and punctuation exactly - Drew Spencer. Letter from UNKNOWN FULLILOVE (related female) to John Henry FULLILOVE:

January 1942 Jacksonville Texas
Mr. J. H. Fullilove Reveived your letter this Morning Fri. 16 Jan. 1942. I will ans. as well as I can your Request. Mother Told me she gave the Family Bible Our Fathers to Bob. this is the record as I Remember it. Mary Ellen Hunt was Married to Johnathan Lee Fullilove at Molin Chapel By a Cathiloc Priest, I don't Remember the name, in Edmonsom Co. Kentucky A. D. 1871. Mimmie Ann Fullilove Borned Feb 10, A. D. 1973. Mary Addie Fullilove Borned Aug 20 A. D. 1877. John Henry Fullilove Borned Dec. 20 A D. 1879. those are the birth dates of the three living children of our Mother and Father that was Born in Kentucky Grayson Co. I think Litchfield is the Co seit if you need more facts write to Bob he may still have the Bible. Our Oldest Brother Nein losance Died Before you was Born.

Children of JOHN FULLILOVE and VANDERGRIFF are:
i. DAVID VANDERGRIFF6 FULLILOVE, b. 1905; d. July 27, 1908, Ellis Co., Texas.
ii. JOHN D. FULLILOVE, b. June 02, 1902; d. February 03, 1977, Hill Co., Texas.
iii. LUTHER FULLILOVE, m. BETTIE ELIZABETH GILBERT; b. February 08, 1908; d. April 23, 1977, HIll Co., Texas..

Children of JOHN FULLILOVE and HETTIE ABBOTT are:
9. iv. HAZEL FRANCES6 FULLILOVE, b. July 01, 1919, Pittsburg, Texas.
v. FULLILOVE, b. July 03, 1913; d. July 03, 1913, (West Hill Cemetry, Sherman, TX) Russelville, Arkansas.
vi. FULLILOVE, b. June 09, 1917; d. June 09, 1917, (West Hill Cemetry, Sherman, TX) Russelville, Arkansas.
vii. FULLILOVE, b. June 16, 1917; d. June 16, 1917, (West Hill Cemetry, Sherman, TX) Russelville, Arkansas.
viii. FULLILOVE, b. September 12, 1924; d. September 12, 1924, (West Hill Cemetry, Sherman, TX) Russelville, Arkansas.
ix. FULLILOVE, b. July 13, 1925; d. July 13, 1925, (West Hill Cemetry, Sherman, TX) Russelville, Arkansas.
x. FULLILOVE, b. October 18, 1932; d. October 18, 1932, (West Hill Cemetry, Sherman, TX) Russelville, Arkansas.
xi. FULLILOVE, b. January 21, 1931; d. January 21, 1931, (West Hill Cemetry, Sherman, TX) Russelville, Arkansas.
xii. FULLILOVE, b. June 21, 1929; d. June 21, 1929, (West Hill Cemetry, Sherman, TX) Russelville, Arkansas.

Generation No. 6

9. HAZEL FRANCES6 FULLILOVE (JOHN HENRY5, JOHNATHAN LEE4, JAMES LAWRENCE3, ANTHONY2, ANTHONY1) was born July 01, 1919 in Pittsburg, Texas. She married AUGUSTA FREEMAN WALL July 04, 1939 in Sherman, Texas, son of GEORGE WALL and ESPY TEAL. He was born March 01, 1917 in Pottsboro, Texas, and died June 12, 1980 in Atoka, Oklahoma.

Notes for AUGUSTA FREEMAN WALL:
The family Bible indicates that the name was Augusta, but he is usually refered to as Freeman. Buried on the Georgetown Cem. near Pottsborro, Texas.
Baptist minister and itinerant carpenter. He went to Baptist Theological Seminary in Ardmore Oklahoma, and pastored churches in Pilot Point Texas, Milburn Oklahoma, Wapanaka Oklahoma, Arkansas City Kansas, Winslow Arkansas, Dutch Mills Arkansas, Vandervoort Arkansas, Bently Oklahoma.
Died in a car accident after spending the day bailing hay on Lonnie Taylor's farm in Boggy Depot. Driving home with son Ron Wall when he was thrown from the car. A.F. Wall died of extensive head injuries. Ron Wall received a broken collar bone.
The following notes were found in the family Bible.
1) Freeman Wall was licensed to preach on 11 Feb 1940 at Mount Pleasant Church Denison Texas. The paster was Bruce Hilbitt.
2) Preached first sermon on 14 Feb 1940 at Mount Pleasant Church on "Jesus Christ and Him Crucified".
3) Freeman Wall accepted call at Locust Baptist Chruch on 23 Aug 1940.
4) Freeman Wall was ordained to preach at the Mount Pleasant Baptist Church at Denison Texas on 22 Sep 1940.
5) Administered the Lord's Supper for the first time on 20 Oct 1940.
6) Administered the Ordinance of Baptism for the first time on 17 Aug 1941.
7) Called to Cedar Mills Baptist Church on 26 Jul 1942.
8) Called to Rock Port Baptist Church on 27 Spe 1942.
9) Called to Sister Grove Baptist Church in Jul 1943.

Return to Message

The Will of Susannah Fullilove

WILL OF SUSANNAH FULLILOVE
Granville County, NC, Wills, Vol. 1, page 52, film # J. B. 938

This is an exact copy of the will as recorded with the errors left in, except that there was no punctuation in the entire document and I added comas and periods to help separate the various parts. This will remains the main evidence of the family of Susannah Tatum, her brothers and sisters and some of her other relatives. Relationship terminology had not been standardized at this time and some confusion remains as to the identity of some of the "cousins" listed. We know Henrietta Fullilove was actually a niece and the surnames of some of the others indicate that they, too, might be nieces. Those listed as son or daughter-in-laws were really stepchildren.

In the name of God Amen. I, Susannah Fullilove, of the County of Granville, being sick and weak of body but of sound and perfect mind and memory, do make and ordain this, my last will and Testament in manner and form as follows. That is to say, Imprismus, I give and bequeath to my Cousin Winny Frit Adams my Negro girl, Janney, on her husband's paying the sum of twenty five pounds Virginia money and he shall have four years to pay it in, and also I give her my bay mare and one large dinner dish, my Dutch oven Item. I give to my son-in-law, John Fullilove, my cupboard, one large iron pot, my billmettal skillet, and to his daughter, Susannah Fullilove, one half dozen hard mettal plates and half dozen spoons Item. I give unto my brother, Stephen Tatom, ten pounds item. I give unto my sister, Nanny Graves, my saddle and blew wooling gound, one pare of leather woden geald shoes and one pair of thred stockings Item. I give unto my daughter-in-law, Elizabeth Blackwell, one large trunk and four chares, one cross bard peticoat, one cap and handkerchief and apron Item. I give to my sister, Jemima Carrington, my black calico gound Item. I give to my cousin, Agnes Hicks, two cotton shifts, one pale blew woolen gound and stript woolen petticoat Item. I give to my cousin, Susannah Gravet, my white Holland gound, one large Holland apron, my gold ring, a purple floward ribbon and forty shillings Virginia money Item. I give to my sister, Sarah Chandler, forty shillings Virginia money Item. I give to my brother, Benjamin Tatom, five pounds Virginia money and if he has named eiry one of his daughters Susannah, I give her five pounds and if not, nothing Item. I leave between my cousins Hennerita Fullilove and Winneyfret Adams my two stript Hollen gounds and a stuffly gound, two black handkerchiefs, one pair of black gloves, one black gauze ribbon to be equally divided between them two, and two pair of thread stockings to Henneritta Fullilove and my black cap, to Keza Goodwin my black quilt to give to give to John Tatom's wife, likewise, one corse linnen shift and my linen handkerchief, and to Elizabeth Ann Tattom, I give money to buy her a shirt of what colour she chooseth, one pair of gloves and twenty shillings to buy her a ring, to Salley Fullilove and Nanney Fullilove give gound and thirty shillings cash to make each of them of them a ring, and to my brother, John Tatom, I give eight pounds, and to my sister, Nanney Graves and to her two sons, namely John Graves and Stephen Graves, I give twelve pounds to be delivered to her at twenty shillings per year, and to Jemima Carrington forty shillings, and what remains over I give to my son in law, John Fullilove, and to his two sons, Tho. Fullilove and Ludwell Fullilove, and lastly I do constitute and order and appoint my brother, John Tatom, executor of this my last will and testament hereby revoking all former wills and bequesths by me heretufore made and declaring this to be my last will and testament in witness where of I have hereunto set my hand and seal this second day of May, one thousand seven hundred seventy four.

Sealed and delivered to be her
last will and teststament in presence of
(seal)
Barnet Tatom
Abel Tatom

X
Susannah Fullilove

Granville County August Court, 1774

This will was duly proved by the oath of Barnet Tatom and Abel Tatom subscribing witnesses hereunto and on motion was ordered to be recorded at the same time John Tatom come in and qualified as Executor to the said will.

WHO WAS THE FATHER OF THIS FAMILY?

Several researchers have attempted to answer this question. After years of frustrated labor, there is a temptation to 'latch on' to someone handy and accept them without sufficient corroborating documentation. Some of these errors have even been published in books. It is not known whether these authors independently came to the same false conclusion, or if one made the mistake and others merely accepted it without checking the information. The main test is whether the already identified children of the person selected agrees with the list in Susannah Fullilove's will. While we cannot yet say who the father of the family is, using Susannah's will, we can definitely say who the father is not! It is not John Tatum the son of Nathaniel of the Bermuda Tatums. His children are listed as being: John, Trimingham, Nathaniel, and Lovetum, not the seven listed in Susannah's will . Another possibility that has been raised is that the father of this clan was Chris Tatum, the husband of Bridgett Scott. His children were: Joshua, Bethia, John, Frances, and Chris; so he, too, is eliminated. There currently are only two suggested as possible antecedents of the family that have not been eliminated. One is John Tatum, the son of John Tatum, who was the son of Nathaniel Tatum known as the immigrant; but it can not be shown that this John Tatum ever resided in King William County. The second is John Tatum, the son of Abel Tatum (see below), or a currently unknown grandson of Abel. Since no birth dates are known for any of these, we cannot put them in their proper generation.

WHO WAS ABEL TATUM?

Records show that an Abel Tatum was in Virginia by 1667. He is listed as a witness in a law suit in York County, VA, in 1667. Rappahannock County (later Essex Co.) records have him purchasing 150 acres of land there, in 1683,where he is listed as being "Abell Tatom, planter, of New Kent County". He is ostensibly identified as being the Abel Tatum who was born in Leicestershire, England in 1642/43, though the connection is tenuous and no immigration record has been found for Abel Tatum. Abel had a son named John who inherited his land. County records (now Essex Co.) show John Tatom selling land that had belonged to "Able Tatom, father of John" in 1722. John also sold land in King William County that same year and the sale record indicates that he was a resident of King William County at that time. King William County was formed from land originally in New Kent County. Since he is the only person bearing the Tatum name recorded as living in this area, some have assumed that John (or his unknown son or nephew) is the father/ancestor of the family identified through the will of Susannah (Tatum) Fullilove. It is noted that several descendants of Susannah's brother John bore the name Abel. This name does not appear in the family line from the Bermuda Tatums. While providing strong circumstantial evidence of a family connection, it is not enough by itself to prove that Abel is the patriarch of this family, but it does place him as the leading candidate at this point in the research.

Boards > Surnames > Tatum

URL: http://boards.ancestry.com/mbexec?htx=message&r=an&p=surnames.tatum&m=84

Subject: Tatum, Fullilove, Burrus, Scarborough, Pope, Dowdell, Scott, Holmes, Wells, Wylie, Hall, Sample, Wright, Greer, Lowe
Author: Karen Blackwell
Date: 03 Feb 2000 4:21 AM GMT
Email: akblackwell1@yahoo.com

This letter is requesting assistance in the completion of the FULLILOVE family history.

Would you be able to assist in filling in the "initials" on the below names, please. Any information will be followed up on.

The State of Georgia and Autauga County, Alabama are mentioned in some family records, as sparse as they are. The Kentucky "groups" of the Fullilove family seem to have a lot of information to share, yet it's the Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana lines that are of interest to us.

The below information has been taken off headstones in Louisiana.

FULLILOVE
Family Names to Complete -- We need names for the Initials that were on the gravestones, please.

Most of Family was living in GA moved to AL, MS, LA.

Fullilove Henry F. 1815-1885

Fullilove Matilda A. 1836-1873

Scarborough R. N. 1856-1916

Dowdell Silas A. 1824-1877

Burrus(is) Rev. John C. 1787-1863

Fullilove W. H. 1847-1901

Fullilove S. A. 1830-1899
(2nd wife of John Tatum Fullilove)

Fullilove Almeda C. 1818-1876
(1st wife of John Tatum Fullilove)

Fullilove Reginal H. 1855-1857

Scott Josiah B. 1806-1856

Scott Nancy H. 1814-1853

Holmes Martha E. J. 1851-1855
(child of Wiley Elizabeth Holmes)

Wells J. B. 1825-1879

Wylie Eli S. 1812-1854

Wylie Mary E. 1846-1863

Scott H. D. 1843-1905

Hall Bessie F. 1871-1873

Fullilove Sidney E. 1869-1870
Mary F.

Fullilove Nancy E. 1860-1861
(daughter of James F. Mary T./or L.)

Scott John W. 1836-1858

Sample T. C. 1823-1862

Wright W. A. 1839-1874

Wright Mary T. 1839-1874

Sample Henry H. 1869-1932

Sample Henry H. 1842-1874

Scott Susie T. 1843-1907

Wells D. S. 1823-1885

Wells Sarah J. 1836-1887

THANKS IN ADVANCE for your time and any information forthcoming -- as always is the case, every tidbit is helpful.

ALSO -- assistance in locating information on the FULLILOVE FAMILY
especially, on the following names is requested:

John Sara Tatum, Sr. whose daughter, Henrietta, married (1749 in VA) John Fullilove (he died 1790 GA) and their son, John Fullilove (born 1777ish, died May 25, 1839), who married (on April 26, 1803) Lucy Greer (she was born October 9, 1784 to James Greer Ann Haynes Lowe).

John Tatum, Sr. (will probated 10/08/1794) married Sarah. Their daughter, Henrietta (born 1749 in VA; 1 of 9 children) married John Fullilove (he died 1790 in Georgia). Henrietta Tatum's children were Temperance Fullilove (Tempy married Pulham then John Taylor); John Fullilove (he married Lucy Greer in 1803; Miss Dean in 1826; then Mrs. Malinda Marr); Nancy Fullilove (she married Absalom Davis); Thomas Fullilove (who lived and died in Wilkes County, GA); Ludwell Fullilove (who married Elizabeth ?); Susannah Fullilove (born July 26, 1773, married Benjamin Taylor - he died Sept 20, 1836); and Keziah (Jemima) Ford who married Benjamin P. Pulliam (he died Sept 13, 1838).

Much thanks, Karen here in Houston, Texas

Return to Message

I Support Free Genealogy, Show me banners

Granville Co. NC Query Forum

[Read Responses | Post a New Response | Return to the Index (Use 'Back' if from a search list)]
[Previous | Previous in Thread | Next]

does this help?

*Posted by **Marsha P. Raymond** <IMZADIMPR@aol.com> on **Thu, 04 May 2000**, in response to Barnett Tatum, posted by Saundra Williams on Fri, 28 Apr 2000*

Surname: TATOM

The only Granville County Barnett TATOM I found was b. in 1793 and married Mary S. UNDERWOOD on 10 Jul 1820. Barnett's parents were Abner Tatom and Mary CURRIN. Abner was b. abt. 1751 in Norfolk Co., VA (d. 1819 in AL) and his parents were John Tatom (1720-1793) & Ann WRIGHT b. 1725. John's father was Nathaniel Tatom (1694-1739). This is not my line... I was just trying to help. Good luck!

Responses

(There are no responses to this message.)

Display message for printing | Print Entire Thread

Post a New Response

Post A Response to the above message.
[To post a new query (not related to the one above), please return to the main index and use the form there.]

Click here for instructions and tips.

Your Name:

E-Mail Address:

Subject:

Surname list:
Enter one surname per line
(press ENTER after each one)

John Tatum b 1762
Spotsylvania VA
Ann Wright b 1765
Granville Co, NC

Search Genealogy Products Now!
The Shops @ Ancestry.com
Personalized Album Go!

The Fullilove Surname Message Board

Reply | Message List | Previous | Next | Parent

Message #76 Wednesday, December 06, 2000

Subject: John Tatum

Posted by: Evelynne M. Ritter

Message: All I have in my records are the following:
TATUM, John - only data/date is 21MAR1793 as his death date. Place unknown. Place, date and names of his parents unknown. John Tatum married SARAH ANN WRIGHT I do not have any other information on Sarah Tatum.

Their children; known; were: HENRIETTA married to John FULLILOVE; ELIZABETH married to a MR. George HICKS; KIZIAH married to a GOODWIN; ABEL; ABNER JOHN; and WILLIAM.

I believe my GGG-Grandfather was also the child of John and Sarah Wright Tatum but I do not have written proof. My GGG-Grandparents were LUDWELL NATHANIEL SENIOR & ELIZABETH ANN "POPIE" POPE FULLILOVE. Ludwell was born @1780 as was Elizabeth. Their children were: WILLIAM WILDON, died in youth(?); MARY ELIZABETH; LUDWELL NATHANIEL JUNIOR b: 14SEP1814, m: ELSY RUSSA FREEMAN on 18JUN1835, d: 22SEP1885 in NEWNAN,COWETA COUNTY, GA; HENRY WORTHINGTON(?); MARTHA ANN died in infancy; BURWELL POPE; SEBORN JACKSON; WILLIS or WILLIAM FREEMAN; MARTHA; ORA EUGENIA b: 09SEP1820, m: ROBERT KADE.

I am descended from Ludwell Junior and Elsy Freeman Fullilove and have some information on their family. My data on the Tatum

and have some information on their family. My data on the Tatum line is what I have above. The Fullilove book does not show any TATUM's but I will continue to look. The author's writing is crossed referanced from one end of the book, and back. It is somewhat confusing. More later.

Replies: FULLILOVE - DEBORAHk *3/2/01*
Fullilove - Evelynne Ritter *3/6/01*
Fullilove - DEBORAHk *3/6/01*
Fullilove - Evelynne M. Ritter *3/7/01*

Find Your Ancestors NOW! Over One Billion Names Help?
First Name Last Name Any Locality Search Advanced
Ancestry World Tree | Social Security Death Index | Census Records | Periodicals & Newspapers | Military Records

Copyright ©1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

Ready for the newest way to book low air fares?

The Tatum Surname Message Board

Reply | Message List | Previous | Next

Message #99 Sunday, February 27, 2000

Subject: John & Mary (Wright) Tatum of Va./N.C./Tenn.

Posted by: Shelia Moss

Message: Looking for any information on the names listed:
John Tatum born Abt. 1762 Spotsylvania Co., Va. and died 3 Aug. 1824 Dickson Co., Tenn. He was son of Stephen & Mourning (?) Tatum.
Married 20 Oct. 1783 Granville Co., N.C. to Mary Wright. She was born abt. 1765 and died 4 Nov. 1861 Tenn.? Parents name unknown.
John & Mary' children:
1-James Tatum born 18 March 1785 md. Ann Baker
2-John Tatum, Jr. born 8 April 1787
3-Sally Tatum born 24 Aug. 1789
4-William Tatum born aft. 1790
5-Betsy Tatum born aft. 1791
6-Stephen Tatum born 24 Nov. 1797
7-Richard Tatum born abt. 1798 (22 Aug. 1797?)
8-George W. Tatum born 22 Oct. 1802 Georgia and died Aug. 1880. Md. abt. 1824 to Parthenia Murrell.---My line.
9-Nancy Tatum born 1 Nov. 1805 Tenn.
10-Jemima Tatum born abt. 1806
11-Susan Tatum born aft. 1807 and md. 7 April 1844 Dickson Co. Tenn. to W. H. Horner
Any information will be greatly appreciated.
Shelia.

Replies: TATUM WRIGHT - DEAN MC KINNEY *4/3/00*
TATUM + WRIGHT - Arvis Tatom *4/4/00*
TATOM WRIGHT - DEAN MC KINNEY *4/4/00*

TATOM WRIGHT - DEAN MC KINNEY *4/4/00*
Tatum/Wright - Shelia Moss *4/5/00*
GENEALOGY - DEAN MC KINNEY *4/5/00*
William & other Tatums - Robert Worden *9/13/00*
Tatum Family - Shelia Moss *9/13/00*
Family info - Robert Worden *9/18/00*
Tatum Family - Shelia Moss *9/19/00*
Tatums - Robert Worden *10/29/00*
Tatums - Robert Worden *10/29/00*
Tatum's of Tennessee - Michael Tatum *12/10/00*
Tatum's of Tennessee - Shelia Moss *12/11/00*
William (Will) M. Tatum,Gibson Co.TN abt. 1866 - Betty Coffman *9/23/00*
William M. Tatum - Shelia Moss *9/23/00*
William M. Tatum - Betty Coffman *9/24/00*

Find Your Ancestors NOW!

First Name Last Name Any Locality Search Advanced

Ancestry World Tree | Social Security Death Index | Census Records | Periodicals & Newspapers | Military Records

Copyright ©1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

FamilyHistory.com Online Genealogy Community

Ancestry.com MyFamily.com FamilyHistory.com

click here

ABOUT US
policies
user agreement
ancestry.com
MESSAGE BOARDS
surname
country/state
topics
WORLD TREE
search
tutorial
SOCIETY HALL
find a society
add your society
calendar of events
ONLINE HELP
site help
customer support

Find a Message Board: GO

Messages: GO

Use Soundex

or browse our message board categories,
or surnames: A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Search the Web: Search

The Tatum Surname Message Board

Reply | Message List | Previous | Next | Parent

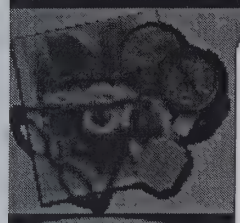
Message #307 Wednesday, September 13, 2000

Subject: Tatum Family

Posted by: Shelia Moss

Message:

Robert,
I don't have Alford Carroll Tatum in my family information, but there are a lot of branches that I don't have any information. I'm trying to fill in the blanks for those branches.
I can send you the information that I have.
The Tatum family migrated from Virginia to North Carolina to Georgia and then into Tenn.
I know of the family being in Hickman Co., Dickson Co. and Lewis Co., Tenn.
John & Mary (Wright) Tatum were married in Granville Co., N.C. Their son George W. Tatum was born in Georgia and died 1880 in Hickman Co., Tenn.
I'm not sure of the rest of John & Mary's children.
I have Lev Tatum who married abt. 1888 to Mary Eliz. Anderson but I haven't been able to find his parents.
My Tatum line has Murrell and Anderson families.
I have Lee F. Duncan married to Rebecca Adeline Satterfield. Their son John H. Duncan married Emma Jane Anderson 1900 Swan Creek, Tenn.
I don't have a Margaret Narcissus Duncan listed.
I will keep your information and let you know if I find anything.



ABOUT US
policies
user agreement
ancestry.com
MESSAGE BOARDS
surname
country/state
topics
WORLD TREE
search
submit
SOCIETY HALL
find a society
add your society
calendar of events
ONLINE HELP
site map
customer support

Click Here!!

Search
Find a Message Board: GO
Messages: GO
Use Soundex
or browse our message board categories,topics , country/state
or surnames: A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z
Search the Web: Search

The Tatum Surname Message Board

Reply | Message List | Previous | Next | Parent

Message #104 Sunday, March 05, 2000

Subject: Henrietta TATOM

Posted by: Arvis Tatom

Message: Henrietta TATOM was born 1749 and died abt 1793. She married John Fullilove. John died abt 1790. They both died in GA. They had nine children: Susannah, Temperance, Jemima, Thomas, Ludwell, Nancy, Susan, Nathaniel and John. Henrietta's father JOHN was a brother of my ancestor STEPHEN TATOM b-1721.

Replies:
Thomas Tatum (Tatom - Helen Spangler *3/14/00*
Your request for info on THOMAS TATUM - Arvis Tatom *3/15/00*
Thomas Tatum(Tatom) - Helen Spangler *3/15/00*
Tatum - Jo McBride *4/2/00*
Father of John and Stephen Tatom - Arvis *4/2/00*
Need the Web Sites - Jo McBride *4/2/00*

Find Your Ancestors NOW! Over One Billion Names Help?
First Name Last Name Any Locality Search Advanced
Ancestry World Tree | Social Security Death Index | Census Records | Periodicals & Newspapers | Military Records

Copyright ©1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

Henrietta Tatum married the stepson of her aunt Susannah Tatum Fullilove, and died in Georgia. Her children remained in the Wilkes-Lincoln County area.

Parents

Name:	John Fullilove, Sr.		
Born:		**Location:**	
Died:		**Location:**	

Parents

Name:	Henrietta Tatum		
Born:		**Location:**	
Died:	Abt. 1793	**Location:**	GA

Marriage Date:	1764	**Location:**

Children

Name	Gender	Birth Date
Jemima Fullilove	Female	April 6, 1779
Thomas Fullilove	Male	
Ludwell Fullilove	Male	
Nancy Fullilove	Female	
Susan Fullilove	Female	
Temperance Fullilove	Female	
Nathaniel Fullilove	Male	
Susannah Fullilove	Female	Bef. 1775
John Fullilove, II	Male	

For further inquiries, problems, or suggestions, please contact William J. Tatom

Boards > Surnames > Tatum

URL: http://boards.ancestry.com/mbexec?htx=message&r=an&p=surnames.tatum&m=551

Subject: Stephen Tatem/Tatom
Author: Zahn Burdick
Date: 03 Jul 2001 4:45 AM GMT
Email: **StarrZahn@aol.com**

I have an old family genealogy that says that Stephen and John Tatum were the sons of John Tatum Sr. and Ann Wright and that Stepohen was named for the father of Ann Wright Stephen Wright. I have no "proof" yet, but Ann and John Wright were in Norfolk Co. VA as well as the Baileys. Stephen Tatom named a daughter Sarah in his will in Orange Co. NC and John Bailey married a Sarah Tatum.
Maybe all is coincidence, but maybe "proof" will be found.
Zahn

Return to Message

Boards > Surnames > Tatum

URL: http://boards.ancestry.com/mbexec?htx=message&r=an&p=surnames.tatum&m=551.1

Subject: Re: Stephen Tatem/Tatom
Author: Bill Tatom
Date: 15 Aug 2001 2:30 AM GMT
Email: **btatom@kiva.net**

I am descended from Stephen and John's younger brother, Benjamin. I have come across five different purported genealogies for this family. I have disproven four of them and I have grave doubts about the fifth. There much speculation that their father was indeed named JOHN, but the big question is who was this John? For a discussion of this topic see my webpage, THE TATOM-TATUM FAMILY CHRONICLES at:
http://www.rootsquest.com/~tatomwj/home.htm

Return to Message

GenForum

Posted By: David Janie Tatom Wilson

Email: matawadave@aol.com

Subject: Re: Tatum,William/Margaret Wright NC

Post Date: July 10, 1999 at 08:42:44

Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/tatum/messages/286.html

Forum: Tatum Family Genealogy Forum

Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/tatum/

As detailed in "Stephen Tatom and His Descendants" by W.J.Tatom & J.P. Green, Dallas, 1971, John and William were sons of Stephen and Mourning Tatom. The Wright sisters were their second wives. They lived in Orange (later Granville)Co. N.C. After their parents deaths, John moved to Lincoln Co., GA for a while then settled in Dickson Co., TN. In 1806, William moved to Dickson County, too. They lived beside Yellow Creek at a shallows still known as Tatoms Ford.

Stephen used the Tatom spelling though his siblings and many of his descendants used Tatum and even Tatam. The Tatom book doesn't mention Gabriel Overton or Culberth Hudson. Our line is Stephen-John-James-Epps-Eugene-J. Lytton-Mary Jane Tatom Wilson. What is your connection?

GenForum

Posted By: Bill Tatom

Email: btatom@kiva.net

Subject: Re: Tatom,Absalom1742-1802 HillsboroughCo.NC
Post Date: November 07, 1998 at 17:53:34
Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/tatom/messages/9.html
Forum: Tatom Family Genealogy Forum
Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/tatom/

Absalom is a nephew of my oldest known ancestor, my ggggg grandfather, Benjamin Tatum(om). There were seven siblings and Absalom's father was one of them. His name was John Tatum. John was born in King William County, VA, before 1720 and later moved to Granville County, NC, where his children were born (most of them anyway). He later moved to GA and was living there when he died. By the way, Absalom's sister, Henerietta, married a FULLILOVE, not Tubbylove as most have interpreted the name in Absalom's will. I have much information on this family.

Boards > Surnames > Fullilove

URL: http://boards.ancestry.com/mbexec?htx=message&r=an&p=surnames.fullilove&m=92

Subject: Jemima Fullilove/Pulliam Family
Author: Donna Gray
Date: 13 Feb 2001 4:33 PM GMT
Email: archerg@iapc.net

I am trying to find out more about Jemima Fullilove that was married to Benjamin P. Pulliam in Wilkes Co., Georgia. My ggg gradfather b. 1781 Elisha Pullen m. Anna Richardson in Wilkes Co., Ga. Anna Richardson was the dau. of Thomas Tatum Richardson. I have always thought there is a Tatum connection somewhere. I would appreciate any information anyone might have about this family and especially Benjamin P. Pulliam. Does anyone know where Benjamin Pulliam came from before Wilkes Co., Ga. And where the Fullilove Family lived before Wilkes Co.

Thank you for your time and help.
Donna Gray
Seabrook, Tex. archerg@iapc.net

Return to Message

GenForum

Posted By: Carolyn Scherr

Email: carolyn855@aol.com

Subject: Able TATOM b. abt 1642
Post Date: October 17, 1999 at 08:23:56
Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/tatom/messages/32.html
Forum: Tatom Family Genealogy Forum
Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/tatom/

Does anyone have any information on Able TATOM b. about 1642, supposedly in Leicestershire, England? He is supposed to be the father of John TATOM, supposed father of Stephen TATOM b. 1721 in VA.
Is the Abel TATOM, mentioned in the will of Absalom TATOM (1742-1802) a descendant of the Able TATOM mentioned above?
I am a little confused and would like to hear from anyone that could clear this up.
Thank you,
Carolyn

GenForum

Posted By: Dr. M. Monte Tatom

Email: mmtatom@zebra.net

Subject: Re: Able TATOM b. abt 1642
Post Date: October 24, 1999 at 12:06:25
Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/tatom/messages/36.html
Forum: Tatom Family Genealogy Forum
Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/tatom/

This is what I have about Stephen Tatom, born 1721 in VA. I have that his father was Nathaniel Tatom, III (died 1739). His father was Nathaniel Tatom, II (died 1711). His father was Nathaniel Tatom, Sr. (born about 1619 & died about 1686 or 1687). His father was Samuel Tatom. I don't have any info on Samuel and haven't been able to go any further back.

GenForum

Posted By: David Wilson

Email: matawadave@aol.com

Subject: Re: Able TATOM b. abt 1642
Post Date: December 19, 1999 at 20:30:20
Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/tatom/messages/42.html
Forum: Tatom Family Genealogy Forum
Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/tatom/

The father of Stephen Tatom of Spottsylvania Co., VA could not have been Nathaniel Tatum III whose will speaks of "my four children" and gives their names as John, Nathaniel, Trimingham, and Love. Stephen Tatom (sic) is named in the will of his sister Susannah Fullilove along with her other siblings John Tatum (sic), Benjamin Tatum (sic), Nanny Graves, Jemima Carrington, Agnes Hicks, and Sarah Chandler. Except for "John", none of the names of Susannah's siblings appear in Nathaniel III's will, and none of the names of his children appear in Susannah's will.

It is worth noting that Stephen's descendants in Dickson Co., TN and their descendants in Oklahoma and New Mexico continued spelling the surname "Tatom" as his is spelled in Susannah's will while his descendants in Arkansas and Texas spell the surname "Tatum" as do the descendants of his brothers John and Benjamin.

A likely candidate for Stephen's father is mentioned in Spotsylvania Co., VA Land Patent Book `12, page 401, which records that on 6 June 1726, John Tatham (the old English spelling) patented "1000 acres in the fork of the Rappa[hannock] River. Begg[inning]by theriverside thence We by the muddy run side." That land was in the part of Spottsylvania Co. that was formerly King William County, VA. According to P.N. Clarke's "Old King William County Virginia Homes and Families", King William County Tatums were descended from Nathaniel Tatum who came to Virginia on the London Company's ship "George" in May 1619. That Nathaniel's family is fairly well documented in Virginia Colony records, except for those in Spottsylvania County where the records were destroyed by war.

Re: Able TATOM b. abt 1642

Posted by: Arvis Tatom **Date:** March 06, 2000 at 04:23:33

In Reply to: by David Wilson

57 of 122 Go

David, you are exactly right in your logic concerning STEPHEN TATOM not being a descendant of Nathaniel Tatom III.

However, your statement concerning the spelling of the name of STEPNEN'S descendants in Arkansas is not correct. I am a descendant of STEPHEN via his son John and John's son RICHARD. All the descendants of STEPHEN in Arkanasas, that I am aware of spell the name TATOM. It is true that STEPHEN'S son John seems to have rebeled and spelled the name TATUM, but all of his children appear to have reverted back to the TATOM spelling.

Please let me know of any info you find on STEPHEN'S ancestors.

Regards,

Arvis Tatom

Followups:

No followups yet

Click here to post a followup message

Post Followup Return to Message Listings Print Message

http://genforum.genealogy.com/tatom/messages/57.html

Search this forum: Go

Find all of the words

Search all of GenForum: Go

Proximity matching

Agreement of Use
Link to GenForum
Add Forum

Add this forum to My GenForum

© Copyright 1996-2001, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

GenForum

Posted By: Arvis Tatom

Email: mtato@aol.com

Subject: Stephen Tatom b-abt 1750 in VA
Post Date: July 04, 2000 at 04:13:35
Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/tatom/messages/88.html
Forum: Tatom Family Genealogy Forum
Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/tatom/

Looking for a descendent of STEPHEN who has info on the family. This STEPHEN was b-abt 1750, the son of STEPHEN and MOURNING. He married Sally Owen 12/24/1799 in Orange County, NC.

Wm. Tatom bondsman

GenForum

Posted By: Dr. M. Monte Tatom

Email: mmtatom@home.com

Subject: Re: Stephen Tatom b-abt 1750 in VA
Post Date: August 04, 2000 at 19:23:49
Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/tatom/messages/92.html
Forum: Tatom Family Genealogy Forum
Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/tatom/

I have the following information about Stephen: He served as a juror in Dickson County, TN, in Sept. 1806 (County Court Minute Book, Vol. 1). On 8/23/1814, he executed an indenture to Lewis Evans describing a 40-acre tract on the waters of Garner's Creek, Dickson Co., TN. He signed his own name. Witnesses were: John A. Baker & George Evans (Deed Records, Dickson Co., TN, Vol B., p. 473). On the same day he executed a like instrument describing a 1-acre tract on Garner's Creek (Deed Records, Dickson Co., TN, Vol. B, p. 474). In August 1811 he executed an indenture to Robert Whitewall describing a 50-acre tract on both sides of Yellow Creek. The land had been inherited from William & Mary Rogers. (Deed Records, Dickson Co., TN, Vol. C, p. 240).

Husband: **John TATOM**

Born: ABT 1720 at: Norfolk County, Virginia
Married: 7 Nov 1743 at: Norfolk County, Virginia
Died: BEF Oct 1794 at: Wilkes County, Georgia
Father: Nathaniel TATOM
Mother: ANN
Other Spouses: SARAH Alsey SMITH

Wife: **Ann WRIGHT**

Born: ABT 1725 at:
Died: BEF 1774 at: Norfolk County, Virginia
Father: Stephen WRIGHT
Mother: Pembroke ?
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

Name: Bernard (or Barnett) TAT
Born: ABT 1744 at: Norfolk County, Virginia
Married: 20 Aug 1778 at: Granville County, North Carolina
Died: AFT 1800 at: Sumner County, Tennessee (?)
Spouses: Mary THOMPSON

Name: Absalom TATOM
Born: ABT 1745 at: Norfolk County, Virginia
Married: at:
Died: 20 Dec 1802 at: Raleigh, North Carolina
Spouses:

Name: Abel TATOM
Born: ABT 1747 at: Norfolk County, Virginia
Married: at:
Died: 1798 at: Lincoln County, Georgia
Spouses: Milly HARRIS

Name: Henrietta TATOM
Born: ABT 1749 at: Norfolk County, Virginia
Married: at: Granville County, North Carolina
Died: BEF 1793 at: Wilkes County, Georgia
Spouses: John FULLILOVE

Name: Abner TATOM
Born: 15 Oct 1755 at: Norfolk County, Virginia
Married: 3 May 1780 at: Granville County, North Carolina
Died: 1819 at: Madison County, Alabama
Spouses: Mary CURRIN

Name: Elizabeth Ann TATOM
Born: at:
Married: 24 Mar 1177/78 at: Granville County, North Carolina
Died: at:
Spouses: William HICKS

Name: John TATOM
Born: at:
Married: at:
Died: 30 Nov 1830 at: Lincoln County, Georgia
Spouses: Rebecca STOVALL Martha HICKS

Name: Keziah TATOM

Born: at:
Married: at: Granville County, North Carolina
Died: 1793 at:
Spouses: Samuel GOODWIN Jesse NEWBY

Name: William TATOM
Born: at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

| HOME | lewisfamily@mindspring.com | SURNAMES |

Page built by Gedpage Version 2.02 ©1997 on 03 October 1998

Husband: **Stephen WRIGHT**

Born: ABT 1685 at: England
Married: at:
Died: ABT 1748 at: Norfolk County, Virginia
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Wife: **Pembroke ?**

Born: at:
Died: AFT 1748 at:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

Name: Ann WRIGHT
Born: ABT 1725 at:
Married: 7 Nov 1743 at: Norfolk County, Virginia
Died: BEF 1774 at: Norfolk County, Virginia
Spouses: [redacted]

Name: Katherine WRIGHT
Born: at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: Stephen WRIGHT
Born: at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

| HOME | lewisfamily@mindspring.com | SURNAMES |

Page built by Gedpage Version 2.02 ©1997 on 03 October 1998

Husband: **Nathaniel TATOM**

Born: at: Barbados or Bermuda
Married: at:
Died: ABT 1739 at: Norfolk County, Virginia
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Wife: **ANN**

Born: at:
Died: at:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

Name: Nathaniel TATOM
Born: at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: Trimingham TATOM
Born: at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: Love TATOM
Born: at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: John TATOM
Born: ABT 1720 at: Norfolk County, Virginia
Married: at:
Died: BEF Oct 1794 at: Wilkes County, Georgia
Spouses: SARAH Ann WRIGHT Alsey SMITH

This is Probably Wrong

| HOME | lewisfamily@mindspring.com | SURNAMES |

Page built by Gedpage Version 2.02 ©1997 on 03 October 1998

Ancestry.com

Member Login | Guest Registry | Join Now!

Connecting and Strengthening Families Through the World Wide Web™

Search

Advanced Search | Search by Locality | Search by Record Type | Search Help

Ancestry.com

Click Here

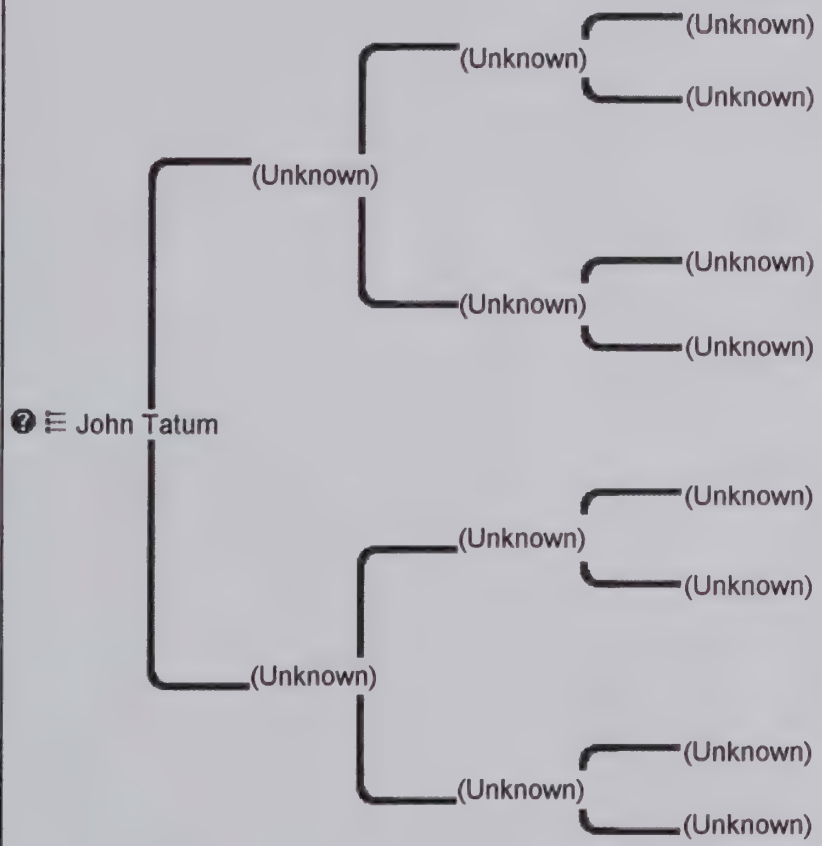
Ancestry World Tree Pedigree Viewer

Pedigree for:
John Tatum

Spouse & Children
Ann Wright
- John Tatum
- William Tatum
- Keziah Tatum
- Henrietta Tatum
- Absolom Tatum
- Elizabeth Tatum
- Barnet Tatum
- Abner Tatum
- Abel Tatum

Siblings
[None]

Symbol Key
- View Information
- Go back 1 generation
- Return to search results

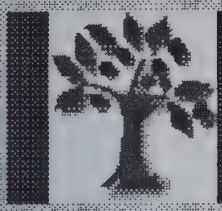


Search this family tree file for:

Search

Enter the name you wish to search for (i.e. John, or Ruth Brown):

Copyright 1998, 1999, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries. Terms and Conditions | Privacy statement



Derived from North Carolina Wills: A Testator Index, 1665-1900
by Thornton W. Mitchell, Genealogical Publishing Co, 1992

Copies of these wills should be obtained from the North Carolina state archives or the individual county involved.

NAME	COUNTY	DATE	WILL BOOK	PAGE
Absalom Tatom	Orange	1803	D	94
Asenath Tatum	Iredell	1891	5	372
Benjamin Tatem	Currituck	1843	4	94 and 99
Benjamin Tatum	Pasquotank	1900	O	512
Chadwick Tatum	Currituck	1899	5	282
Edward Tatum	Guilford	1811	A	390
Elijah Tatum	Ashe	1899		
Haley Tatum	Rowan	1820		Archives Only
Henry Tatum	Guilford	1858	C	524
J. H. Tatom	Bladen	1899	3	107
J. W. Tathem	Cherokee	1891	A	102
James Tatum	Ashe	1828	B	24
Jesse Tatum	Davie	1856	1	126
John Tatum	Stokes	1803	2	38
John Tatum	Currituck	no date	2	321
John Tatum	Currituck	1815	3	53
John H. Tatom	Bladen	1899		
Joseph Tatom	Person	1808	5	77
Joseph Tatum	Ashe	1889	E	194
Joseph Tatum	Currituck	1832	3	315
Joshua Tatom	Sampson	1834	1	151
Joshua Tatum	Halifax	1765	1	166

Laban Tatom	Sampson	1835	1	170
Love A. Tatum	Sampson	1866	2	103
M. W. Tatom	Bladen	1889	2	226
Nathaniell Tatum	Edgecombe	1750		Archives Only
Osborne Tatum	Iredell	1887	5	157
Osburn Tatum	Iredell	1803	1	219
Phebe Tatum	Rockingham	1807	A	39
Samuel Tatum	Pasquotank	1858	M2	65
Sihon Tatum	Forsyth	1833	1	150
Stephen Tatom	Orange	1788	B	73
Susan Tatum	Currituck	1852	4	166
Theophilius Tatom	Bladen	1863	1	306
Thomas Tatem	Currituck	1844	4	108
William Tatum	Currituck	1817	3	93
William C Tatum	Currituck	1882	5	92

Will of Joshua Tatum
Halifax County, North Carolina
Volume I, page 166-167
dated 12 April 1765; proved July Court 1765

Item - I give to my son, Christopher Tatum, the land and plantation whereon I now live, containing 150 acres more or less, which land I formerly bought of Samuel Saxton..likewise one negro girl named Louise and one negro girl named Abigail.

Item - I give to my son, Howell Tatum, a tract of land containing 230 acres which land I formerly bought of Robert Green..

Item - I give unto my son, James Tatum, a tract of land containing 400 acres which land I formerly bought of Francis Williams and likewise one negro boy named Toby and one negro boy named Frank.

Item - I give unto my son, Joshua Tatum, (Jr) three negro slaves named Kate, Pegg and Jack..

Item - I give unto my daughter, Elizabeth Tatum, two negro girls named Patt and Jenny..one bed and furniture, etc.

Item - I give unto my loving wife, Amey Tatum, two negro men named Jimmey and (?Dick)..and all the rest of my property, real and personal not given above..My wife, Amey, my whole and sole executrix..

Witnesses: Nathaniel Jones, Bridget Tatum, Henry Tatum

Absolom Tatom's Will
Orange County, North Carolina, Book D, pages 94-99, will dated 17 December 1802 and proved February Court 1803

Absolom Tatom "of the Town of Hillsborough but now in the city of Raleigh."
"To my friends John Hogg, Catlett Campbell, David Ray, William Kirkland and Duncan Cameron"
"To Mary Willott wife of William Willott in the County of - (blank) - in the State of Tennessee" . . land on Harpeth River in the County and State aforesaid."
"To nephew Samuel Goodwin of the town of Fayetteville" . . "my house and lot in the town of Hillsborough"
"To my eldest brother Barnet Tatom" . . .
"To my sister Elizabeth Hicks of Granville County" . . .
"My brothers Abner Tatom, John Tatom, and Wiliam Tatom"
"To the children and heirs of my deceased brother Abel Tatom"
"To the children of my cedeased sister Haritta Tulbylove"
"To the children of deceased sister Meriah Goodwin alias Newby, Samuel Goodwin excepted who is otherwise provided for"
Testate and William Moore have "interests in certain lands lying Randolph County".
Executors: Samuel Goodwin, John Hoff, Catlett Campbell, Duncan Camerson.
Witnesses: William Norwood, Ed. Jones, Gavin Alves, W.L. Strudwick.

Codicil dated 17 December 1802 leaves to "Thomas Hogg the son of James Hogg" $200 to be placed at interest until he reaches 21 years of age. Same witnesses as above.
Friends to handle Tennessee lands: Major Abraham Maury(?), General Daniel Smith

Phebe Tatum's Will
Rockingham County, North Carolina, Will Book A, page 39, dated 19 April 1807, probated May 1807
Son: John
Daughters: Sarah, Elisabeth
Witnesses: Edward Owin, Stephen Henry, Hardaman Short, Jr

Abstract of Will of Edward Tatum

Book A, Page 384 Guilford County, North Carolina
Written: 24 September 1805 Probated: February 1811

Wife: Sucky - personal estate, including slaves Suck, Beck and Sarah
Son: Harbert - $70, pewter dish and what he has already received
Son: Sihon - land and improvements where John Pyatt lived and that part of the tract bought from his heirs on upper side of Pyatt's Branch, $40, dish, 6 plates
Son: Edward - land between Harbert and Sihon, $40, dish, plates
Son: Henry - land whereon I live, pewter dish, plates, bason
Daughter: Betsey - $25 in addition to what I have heretofore given her
Executors: Wife Sucky Tatum, sons Harbert and Sihon Tatum
Witnesses: William Ogburn, Kinchin Vaughan, Tabitha Vaughan, Charles Bruce

Will of Haley Tatum

Rowan County, North Carolina 20 March 1819

View Image of this will - (Part 1) (Part 2)

In the name of God, Amen. I, Haley Tatum, of the county of Rowan and state of North Carolina being now in my perfect mind and memory do make and ordain this to be my last will and testament. First, I leave to my daughter, Milley Merrel, one negro girl named Liza and all her increase during her natural life and then to be equally divided between all the heirs of her body. I also do leave her the tract of land that Moses Claybrook now lives upon during her natural life then to belong the the heirs of her body. I also give her ten dollars forever and no more of my estate. I, Haley Tatum, also give to my son, Hardy Tatum, all my possessions of land in Buncombe County and state of SC. I also give him one of my best beds and furniture and as many of my clothes as he will wear and no more of my estate. I also give to my niece Centy Buckner for her kindness to my family one of my next best beds and furniture and my commode and if she continues and takes care till my property is sold after my decrease for her wages to be doubled. Also after my just debts is paid I give to my two sons viz, Haley and Samuel, all other of my lands, household goods, debts and moveable effects to wit the said Haley and Samuel to their use and benefit for their education and raising if one should decease before they come of age for the other to possess the whole. I also acknowledge this and no other to be my last will and testament in witness thereof I set my hand and seal.

Will of James Tatum

Ashe County, North Carolina, Book B, Page 24

Thanks to Julie Tatum for this will

In the name of God amen I James Tatum being of weak body but sound mind. blessed be God, living in the County of Ashe & state of North Carolina do
hereby make my last will and testament. First of all I give & commend my soul to Almighty God that give its vast to my estate which it hath pleased God to give me in this life. I give and demise and despose of in the following manner. First I leave and bequeth to my beloved daughter Sarah Williamsons one dollar out of my estate. I do give to my beloved daughter Patsey Noel one dollar out of my estate also my beloved daughter Elisabeth Grimes I give and bequeath to her one dollar.I leave and bequeath to my beloved son George Tatum ten dollars to be paid out of my estate. My beloved son Mathew Tatum I give and bequeath to him one dollar to be paid out of my estate. To my beloved son James Tatum I give to him one dollar of my estate, also to my beloved daughter Tabitha Eggars, one dollar paid out of my estate. To my beloved daughter Polly Eggers I give and bequeath to her one dollar out of my estate.
Further I leave and bequeath to my beloved son Joseph Tatum one bed of furniture and my largest puter dish and half of the fruits early of my upper orchard as long as he and my son Buckner lives on my old tract of land where they now live. As to my son Buckner I give and bequeath to him all my old tract of land agrees with my old lines down to the lane now between me and Joseph Tatum which lane is to be a conditional live driept what land lies on the last side of the river below the fish hole that is to be Joseph Tatums. Also I give and bequeath to my beloved son Buckner all my stock of cattle horses hogs and sheep belonging to my estate except one bed and one cow and calf out of the estate, I leave in the hands of my beloved wife Amy Tatum

for her use during her natural life and her death to belong to my son Buckner. Also if there be any money left belonging to my estate at my demise after discharging all just debts and demands or claims against the estate the ballance if any I leave to my son Buckner Tatum I do hereby apoint Amy Tatum and George Tatum my legal and lawful excutiers after my decease.
5 December 1822
James Tatum
(seal)

Will of Jesse Tatum
Davie County, North Carolina, Book 1, Page 126

Thanks to Julie Tatum for Contributing this will

I, Jesse Tatum of the county of Davie and the State of North Carolina,being of sound mind, but considering the uncertainty of my earthly existance;

Item. I give and devise to my eldest son Ezra Washington Tatum all my interest in lands, to have and hold to him and his heirs in fee simple forever.

I give and bequeath to my eldest daughter Lucy, wife of Benjamin F Eaton, one negro boy, Jack and girl Bes and her increase to her and her personal representatives forever. together with her advancements she had from me at the time of her marriage and sundry advancements since that time.

I give and bequeth to my youngest daughter, Elizabeth, wife of Benjamin H.Eaton, one negro girl Ann and her increase to her and her personal representation.forever, together with the advancements she had from me at the time of her marriage and sundry advancements since that time.

I give and advance to my eldest son Ezra Washington, one negro boy Abner and one girl Ann and her increase forever with all former advancements.

I give and bequeath to my youngest son, Samuel Owen Tatum, one negro boy Will and one named Green to have and hold forever, with all former advancements.

My will and desire is that all my notes, accounts, and monies that may be on hand at my death, if any, shall be equally divided between all of my above named children.

If there should be any other property at my death that has not been heretofore named, my will is that my son Samuel Owen Tatum shall become heir to that Property.

And lastly, I do hereby constitute, and appoint my two sons Ezra Washington and Samuel Owen and my two Son-in-law Benjamin F. Eaton and Benjamin H. Eaton
my lawful Executors.
Signed May 4, 1854 Witness John Foard and Daniel N Sharpe

Will of Theophilus Tatum
Bladen County, North Carolina
May 1863

Thanks to **Roger Tatum** for supplying this will

You can also view this will at the Bladen County Web Site.

I Theophilus Tatum of the County of Bladen and State of North Carolina being of sound mind and memory but considering the uncertainty of my earthly existence do make and declare this my last will and testament in manner and form following -that is to say--

First that my executor shall provide for my body a decent burial suitable to the wishes of my relatives and friends and pay all funeral expenses together with my just debts. Howsoever and to whomever owing out of the monies that may first come into his hands as a part or parcel of my estate.

Item 1st. I give and devise to my beloved wife the plantation where I now live on and fifty acres tract that the mill is now uppon. And the Jones Swamp tract. And Swain(?) and his wife Judy(?) and a boy by the name of Bill and a young mare, three cows and calves. Such as she chooses the best sow and pigs and five head of____hogs such as she wishes and corn and fodder enough to keep up her own stock for the year and two bushels of shelled peas and twenty-five bushhels of potatoes and five bushels of slips. Enough of corn for her bread and her family. And meal enough to support her and her family for this year and five stock of Bees. Her choice of five head of sheep and leather enough to shoe her and her family for the year and all the ____?

Item 2nd. I give and devise to my son Daniel two tracts of land, called the Culbreath(?) tract and seventy-five acres called the Ellis land.

Item 3rd. I give and devise to my youngest son Lennon one hundred acres of land patented by myself lying on the South West side of Turnbull Creek below the mouth of Panther Branch, and also the two tracts of land on the North east sid of Turnbull Creek, the land I bought of Tim Smith.

Item My will and desire is that all the residue of on the North East side of Turnbull Creek, the land I bought of Tim Smith.

Item My will and desire is that all the residue of my estate, of real estate and personal property, be sold and divided among all my children share and share alike with the exception of my daughter Mary Jane Downing. I give and bequeath to the said Mary Jane Downing her equal share to her and to the lawful my daughter Mary Jane Downing. I give and bequeath to the said Mary Jane Downing her equal share to her to the lawful issues of her body.

And what I have bequeathed to my beloved wife after her deceast to be equally divided among my children.

And lastly I do hereby constitute and appoint my son John Henry Tatum my lawful executor to all intents and purposes to execute this my last will and testament according to the true intent and meaning of the same and every part and clause thereof. Hereby revoking and declaring utterly void all other wills and testaments by me heretofore made.

In withness whereof, I the said Theophilus Tatum in the presence of us what at his request and in his presence do subscribe our names as witnesses thereto.
Witness M. Monroe
H.R. Francis

North Carolina, Bladen County, Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions, May Term 1863

On paper writting purporting to Theophilus Tatum do hereunto set my hand and seal this the 24th day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty three.

Signed sealed and puplished Theophilus Tatum (seal)

and declared by the said
Theophilus Tatum to be his last will and Testamenmenbe the last will and testament of Theophilus Tatum deceased is exhibited for probate in open Court by John H. Tatum the Executor therin named and the due execution thereof by the said Theophilus Tatum, is proved by the oath and examination of Malcom Monroe, one of the subscribing witnesses thereto. Is is therefore demanded by the Court that the said paper writing and every part thereof is the last will and testament of the said Theophilus Tatum deceased. And the same is ordered to be recorded and filed. ceased. And the same is ordered to be recorded and filed. And thereinafter the said John H. Tatum Executor as aforesaid duly qualified as such by taking the oath required by said

D Blue Cerk
Signature

Will of Joseph Tatum (son of James Tatum, above)
Ashe County, North Carolina. May 23, 1877
Will Book E, Page 194
Thanks to Julie Tatum for this will

I Joseph Tatum being weak in body but strong in mind, now I make my last will and testament, in the name of God amen.
I leave my estate to Sarah Tatum, my wife as long as she lives, if she outlives me.
Now I leave one hundred dollars to be made out of my estate to Myry? E Sorence (Myra Lawrance)
Now I give and bequeath to my daughter Evaline Tatum one hundred dollars to be made out of my estate.
Now I give and bequeath to my daughter Sarah Sorance (Sarah Elizabeth Lawrance) all my land that I own on the west side of New River with the improvements, mines and appertainances there unto belonging to it.
Now I give and bequeath to my Daughter Syrena G.Tatum all my lands on the east side of new river that joins the Saw tract with all the improvements mines and minerals. and appertainances there unto belonging.
My Gap Creek Sand and the balance of my estate I want equally divided among all my children.
Now I leave Elizah Tatum and A.J. Sorance (Andrew Jackson Lawrance) my excecutors to manage all my business after me according to law and my last will and testament.

Abstract of Will of M. W. Tatom

Bladen County, North Carolina
Written: 29 July 1889 Probated: 12 August 1889

Wife: Sarah J.
Sons: G. W., J. T., Marshal C., David A., John W., A. G.
Executor: M. N. Tatom
Witnesses: O. J. Tatom, I. J. Cain
Clerk: G. F. Melvin

Will of Elijah Tatum

Feb. 27, 1899 Ashe County, North Carolina

Thanks to Julie Tatum for this will

I Elijah Tatum being weak in body but strong in mind, now I make my last will and testament in the name of God Amen. Now I leave to Syrena, my wife, the lower room of my new house that has a fireplace to it. House and kitchen furniture and her support out of the farm as long as she stays single.
Now I give and bequeath to George H. Tatum, my son the land where he now lives the old tract that did belong to George Tatum, My father, and also one other tract of thirty five acres on the other side of the river joining him with all improvements, mines, minerals appurtencnce thereto belonging at one thousand dollars.
Now I give and bequeath to my daughter Sarah E Goodman all the land I have joining George H Tatum and others at five dollars per acre and enough of my
estate to make it equal with Georges land to have and hold with all mines minerals there into belonging.
Now I give and bequeath to my daughter Mary Stansberry, all the land that my wife got from her father Joseph Tatum in Ashe County and all the land I have adjoining the said lands and two hundred dollars more of my estate to make it worth one thousand dollars to have and to hold with mines and minerals thereunto belonging.
Now I give and bequeath to John L. Tatum my son all my home lands where I live on both sides of the river that joins together with all mines and minerals appurtenances thereunto belonging and all the working tools is to be John's, and J.L. Tatum is to support Syrene Tatum his mother as long as she stays single, then all that i have left her is to belong to the said John L. Tatum.
Now I give and bequeath to my daughter Laura S. Howell all my land on the south side of New River known as the Burt Hodges land with all the other land I have that joins it to have with all mines, minerals and appurtenances thereunto belonging.
Now I give my executors full power to divide my estate equally with all my children to sell publically or privately as they may think best.
Now I leave George H Tatum and Jacob A. Goodman my executors to manage all my business after me according to law and my last will and testament
Hereunto I set my hand and seal in the presence of these two witnesses.

Elijah Tatum

Abstract of Will of John H. Tatom

Bladen County, North Carolina
Written: 23 March 1893 Codicil: 17 August 1896 Probated: 7 March 1899

Wife and Executrix: A. C.
Children: A. L., R. P., L. P., E. Vance Tatom, Lula Shaw (wife of D. M. Shaw), Charley H. Tatom
(E. Vance Tatom will be 21 years of age on 28th day of July 1897)

Executor: A. L. Tatom (son)
Witnesses: r. W. Tatum, Evander Edge
Clerk: A. M. McNeill

RETURN TO WILLS

Home	The Tatum Archives		Census Records
Researchers			Marriages
Tatum Links	The Immigrants	Index	Wills
Queries	Military Records	Mailing List	e-mail webmaster

E-Mail Randy Lewis

Title:	Stephen Tatom and his descendants
Stmnt.Resp.:	compiled by Walter J. Tatom and John Plath Green
Authors:	Tatom, Walter J. (Walter Jackson) , 1894- (Main Author) Green, John Plath , 1910- (Added Author)

Notes:	Microreproduction of original published: Dallas, Tex. : W.J. Tatom & J.P. Green, 1971. [351] p.
	Includes index (listing Tatum as a variant spelling).
	Includes Dawson, Hatley, Johnson (Johnston), Loller, Pace, Tippitt and related families.
	Stephen Tatom (1721-1788/1790) moved from King William County, Virginia to Spotsylvania County, Virginia, and in 1771 to Orange County, North Carolina. Descendants and relatives lived in Virginia, North Caro- lina, Tennessee, Arkansas, Texas and elsewhere.

Subjects:	Tatom Tatum Dawson Hatley Johnson Johnston Loller Pace Tippitt

Format:	Books/Monographs (On Film)
Language:	English
Publication:	Washington, D.C. : L.C. Photoduplication Service, 1985
Physical:	on 1 microfilm reel : ill., coat of arms, facsims., ports. ; 35 mm.

© 1999 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved

Copies	
Call Number	Location
929.273 L993mr	JSMB FAMHIST Book

Format:	Books/Monographs
Language:	English
Publication:	Baltimore : Gateway Press, c1998
Physical:	xiv, 367 p. : ill., facsims., geneal. charts, maps, ports.

Subject Class:	929.273 L993

© 1999 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved

GenForum

Posted By: ARVIS TATOM

Email: mtato@aol.com

Subject: MOURNING TATOM, 1790, NC

Post Date: June 18, 1999 at 04:29:25

Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/tatum/messages/268.html

Forum: Tatum Family Genealogy Forum

Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/tatum/

LOOKING FOR THE MAIDEN NAME AND PARENTAGE OF MOURNING TATOM. SHE WAS MARRIED TO STEPHEN TATOM. STEPHEN DIED ABOUT 1789 AND MOURNING IN SHOWN LIVING NEXT TO HER SON JOHN
IN THE 1790, ORANGE COUNTY, CENSUS.

THANKS,
ARVIS

Researcher: **Bill Tatom**
Seeking: **John Tatum**
Location: **Lunenburg and King William County, Virginia**

I am seeking proof that the father of BENJAMIN TATUM (C. 1730-1813), of Lunenburg County, Virginia, was or was not JOHN TATUM son of ABEL TATUM (c. 1643-c. 1704) of King William County, Virginia. Benjamin's brothers and sisters were: SUSSANA TATUM FULLILOVE (D. 1774), JOHN TATUM (bef 1720-1794), STEPHEN TATUM (C. 1721-C.1789), NANCY TATUM GRAVES, JEMIMA TATUM CARRINGTON (d. bef 1796), and SARAH TATUM CHANDLER. 6/2/98

Husband: **Edward TATUM**

Born: ABT. 1745 at: Brunswick Co, VA
Married: ABT. 1770 at:
Died: JAN 1835 at: Jefferson Co, AL
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Wife: **Martha DANIEL**

Born: ABT. 1750 at:
Died: ABT. 1798 at: Patrick Co, VA
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

Name: _____
Born: 14 FEB 1774 at: Pittsylvania Co, VA
Married: 1 MAR 1797 at: Patrick Co, VA
Died: 15 JAN 1857 at: Patrick Co, VA
Spouses: _____

Name: Jesse TATUM
Born: ABT. 1775 at: Pittsylvania Co, VA
Married: 11 SEP 1797 at: Patrick Co, VA
Died: 1826 at: Tuscaloosa Co, AL
Spouses: Sandall PARR

Name: William TATUM
Born: ABT. 1778 at:
Married: 13 AUG 1811 at: Franklin Co, GA
Died: at:
Spouses: Parthenia THURMOND

Name: Elizabeth TATUM
Born: ABT. 1780 at: Henry Co, VA?
Married: 8 NOV 1800 at: Patrick Co, VA
Died: 26 MAR 1855 at: Jefferson Co, AL
Spouses: John HANBY

Name: Nathaniel TATUM
Born: at:
Married: at:
Died: ABT. 23 OCT 1819 at: Lincoln Co, TN
Spouses: UNMARRIED

Name: Martha TATUM
Born: ABT. 1785 at: Henry Co, VA
Married: 18 MAY 1834 at:
Died: at:
Spouses: William STOVALL

Name: Sarah TATUM
Born: ABT. 1790 at: Patrick Co, VA
Married: ABT. 1812 at:

Died: at:
Spouses: James MARTIN

Name: Nancy TATUM .
Born: 1791 at: Patrick Co, VA
Married: at:
Died: 3 JUN 1867 at: Bartow Co, GA
Spouses: William Hollingsworth WOFFORD

Name: Jane TATUM
Born: ABT. 1793 at: Patrick Co, VA
Married: at:
Died: 9 MAY 1867 at: Jefferson Co, AL
Spouses: James L. BAIRD

Name: Susan TATUM
Born: 6 AUG 1793 at: VA
Married: 17 MAR 1822 at: Jefferson Co, AL
Died: 9 NOV 1884 at: Pinson,Jefferson Co, AL
Spouses: Robert BAIRD

| HOME | SARA HILL | SURNAMES |

This page is from The Tatum Archives

If you are a Tatum family member we invite you to visit our site.
http://www.rootsquest.com/~ranlewis

Page built by Gedpage Version 2.02 ©1997 on 10 December 1998

Husband: **John TATUM**

Born: 14 FEB 1774 at: Pittsylvania Co, VA
Married: 1 MAR 1797 at: Patrick Co, VA
Died: 15 JAN 1857 at: Patrick Co, VA
Father: Edward TATUM
Mother: Martha DANIEL
Other Spouses:

Wife: **Priscilla BURGE**

Born: 22 FEB 1778 at: Patrick Co, VA
Died: AFT. 3 FEB 1857 at:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

Name: Elizabeth TATUM
Born: at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: Samuel CLARK

Name: Thomas J. TATUM
Born: at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: Judith C. TATUM
Born: at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: Martha TATUM
Born: at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: James AYERS

Name: Pryor TATUM
Born: 31 JUL 1805 at: Patrick Co, VA
Married: at:
Died: 28 APR 1890 at:
Spouses: Letitia MOORE

Name: Edward TATUM
Born: at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: Ruth FOSTER Charlotte Deering CRITZ

Name: Sarah TATUM
Born: at:
Married: at:

Died: at:
Spouses: Thomas STOVALL

Name: Nancy TATUM
Born: at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: Jas. HUGHS

Name: Jane TATUM
Born: at:
Married: at:
Died: BEF. 3 JUN 1856 at:
Spouses: Sam COBB

Name: John G. TATUM
Born: 15 APR 1815 at: Patrick Co, VA
Married: 11 OCT 1838 at: Pittsylvania Co, VA
Died: 27 OCT 1891 at:
Spouses: Martha FOSTER

Name: William F. TATUM
Born: at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: Mary Ann GREY

Name: James Madison TATUM
Born: at:
Married: 1857 at:
Died: at:
Spouses: Charity Ann BROWN

| HOME | SARA HILL | SURNAMES |

This page is from The Tatum Archives

If you are a Tatum family member we invite you to visit our site.
http://www.rootsquest.com/~ranlewis

Page built by Gedpage Version 2.02 ©1997 on 10 December 1998

B-65 Will of ADAM MARLEY continued -

Executor: Samuel Marley.
Witnesses: Arthur Lovins, John Stark, Alexander Robbs.

- —

B-70 Will of JOSEPH ALLISON. Dated 7 April 1789, proved ..

Wife: Elizabeth

Sons: David Allison(land on Duck River),Joseph Allison.

daus: Margaret, Mary, Sarah, Nancy Allison.

sons-in-law: John Thompson, Asiriah Thompson, Samuel Woods.

Executors: Elizabeth Allison, David and John Thompson.
Witnesses: John Wilson, Sarah (x) Gomage.

- - -

B-72 Will of WILLIAM CLARKE. Dated 25 July 1789, proved ..

Heir: "George Daniel, for his trouble and care of me".

Executor: Samuel Daniel.
Witnesses: William Findley, John Daniel, Mary Castlebury.

- - -

B- 73 Will in Archives. Dated 3 Sept 1788, proved ;;

STEPHEN TATOM wife: Mornin

sons: Stephen and John lands on Camp Creek.
William, 1 shilling.

daus: Sarah, Anna, Elizabeth, Francis, Tizia, Mary, Jemima.

Executors: "trusty friends Towland Gooch and John Wilburn".
Witnesses: Fowler Jones, William (x) Tatom.

- - -

B 74-77. Will in Archives. Dated 9 June 1789, proved ..

CHARLES JOHNSTON wife: Martha Johnston

son: George

sons-in-law: John Freeland, Chaldous (?) Bailey,
Samuel Craig, John Strayhorn, Matthew McCauley.

grandsons: William Craig, John McCauley.

Charles McCauley and Charles Strayhorn mentioned, but no relationship stated.

- continued -

B-74-77 Will of CHARLES JOHNSTON continued -

He says "all my children" , but does not give names.

Executors: "trusty and well-beloved friends, Samuel Craig and William McCauley."
Witnesses: Wm. Blackwood, Joseph Blackwood, James Blackwood.

- - -

B-78 Will in Archives. Dated 1 May 1789, proved ..

JAMES DIXON wife: Nancy

sons: James, Stewart, Robert, William, Thomas, "my five sons"

daus: Polly, Margaret.

Executors: wife Nancy, and Stewart.
Witnesses: James Freeland, Joseph Hodge.

- - -

B-79 Will in Archives. Dated 12 Dec 1786, proved Feb 1790 ?

JOHN FOUST wife: Barbara Foust

sons: Philip, John, Jacob, Christian, and George each get 5 shillings.
" 3 youngest sons George, Peter and Daniel Foust" get all his real estate.

daus: Barbara Clap, and Judith Clap, get 5 shillings each.

Executors: " two sons George and Peter Foust".
Witnesses: Joseph Stout, Samuel Stout, Jacob Marshall.

- - -

B-81 Bill of Sale from JOHN McDANIEL of Cane Creek Settlement of Orange Co.,,and Mary his wife, to Daniel Foust.

Dated 20 Jan 1790 Witnesses: John Murray (?), James Neal.

- - -

B-82 Will in Archives. Dated 19 March 1789, proved 1790.

THOMAS (x) ASPEN wife: Sarah

Relationship, if any, to Souths and Paschalls not stated

"Benjamin South is to pay her (Sarah) 3 pounds a year and William Paschall 2 pounds a year, then I will my plantation to William Paschall during his life and his wife's life, and at their demise to William Paschall's son Thomas".

- continued -

D 87 continued

William Ansley (?) £ 20,no relationship stated.

son-in-law John Strain

Executors: "My two sons-in-law John Strain and James Hart."
Witnesses: John Allison, John Ward ?, Thomas Scarlett.

- - -

D 89 Will dated 4 September 1802, proved February Court 1803.

LAZARUS (x) CATE "very weak of body" wife: Margaret

sons: William, John, Isaiah, Thomas and Benjamin Cate
"my five sons"

Executors: Culbird ? Burton, Henry Bunch.
Witnesses: Culbird (x) Burton, Henry Bunch,
Christian (his mark x) Burton.

- - -

D 90 Power of Attorney from JACOB SHORB of Frederick Co., Md.

to Archibald D. Murphey of Orange County, N.C.
Dated 16 Dec 1802, proved Feb Court 1803. Witness:
George Wilkins.

- - -

D 91 Will dated 22 December 1802, proved February Court 1803.

BARTHOLEMEW (x) STOVALL

wife Ann to have all his estate to use at her discretion "in raising my younger children."

This will is so confusing that I quote the following as written:

"My will and desire is that my executors shall pay unto my five children the wife of David Chandler five shillings specie - Thos. Stovall Bathew Stovall Mathew Griffin, George Stovall the same have already give them & they to have no other part of my estate unless my wife shall think to give it to them."

"My remaining children to witt / Susanna William Jane Frederick Henery & Anna Phebe & Nancy Wily & their ares (heirs) forever " ..

Executors: "wife Ann and real (?) friend & William Stovall and Frederick Stovall."
Witnesses: Daniel Green, Elisha Manum (?)
Benjamin (x) Barber.

- - -

D 93 Will dated 12 December 1802, proved Feb Court 1803.

PETER (x) HELTON "very sick" wife: Susannah

son: Abraham Helton 100 acres "he now lives on"
" Peter Helton 100 " " he formerly lived on"
" James Helton 170 " } "including the old plantation"

"My eight daughters", names not stated.

Executors: Samuel Fogleman, and "John Cobble son of Adam".
Witnesses: Abraham (x) Helton, John Cobble,
Samuel Macq....?, Adam Starr.

- - -

D 94-99 Will dated 17 December 1802, proved Feb Court 1803.

ABSOLOM TATOM "of the Town of Hillsborough but now in the city of Raleigh."

"To my friends John Hogg, Catlett Campbell, David Ray, William Kirkland and Duncan Cameron "

"To Mary Willott wife of William Willott in the County of - (blank)- in the State of Tennessee" ... land on Harpeth River in the County and State aforesaid."

"To nephew Samuel Goodwin of the town of Fayetteville" ... "my house and lot in the town of Hillsborough".

"To my eldest brother Barnet Tatom" ...
"To my sister Elizabeth Hicks of Granville County" ...
"My brothers Abner Tatom, John Tatom, and William Tatom"
"To the children and heirs of my deceased brother Abel Tatom"
"To the children of my deceased sister Haritta Tulbylove"
"To the children of deceased sister Meriah Goodwin alias Newby, Samuel Goodwin excepted who is otherwise provided for".

Testator and William Moore have "interests in certain lands lying in Randolph County".

Executors: Samuel Goodwin, John Hogg, Catlett Campbell,
Duncan Cameron.
Witnesses: William Norwood, Ed. Jones, Gavin Alves,
W. L. Strudwick.

Codicil dated 17 December 1802 leaves to "Thomas Hogg the son of James Hogg" $200 to be placed at interest until he reaches 21 years of age. Same witnesses as above.

Friends to handle Tennessee lands: Major Abraham Maury (?), Gen'l Daniel Smith.

- - -

ABSTRACTS OF WILLS RECORDED IN ORANGE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA 1752-1800

and

(202 Marriages Not Shown in the Orange County Marriage Bonds)

and

ABSTRACTS OF WILLS RECORDED IN ORANGE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA 1800-1850

By
Ruth Herndon Shields

Two volumes in one

Baltimore
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
1979

GenForum

Posted By: Arvis Tatom

Email: mtato@aol.com

Subject: Stephen Tatom b-abt 1750 in VA

Post Date: July 04, 2000 at 04:13:35

Message URL: http://genforum.genealogy.com/tatom/messages/88.html

Forum: Tatom Family Genealogy Forum

Forum URL: http://genforum.genealogy.com/tatom/

Looking for a descendent of STEPHEN who has info on the family. This STEPHEN was b-abt 1750, the son of STEPHEN and MOURNING. He married Sally Owen 12/24/1799 in Orange County, NC.

GenForum

Posted By: Dr. M. Monte Tatom

Email: mmtatom@home.com

Subject: Re: Stephen Tatom b-abt 1750 in VA

Post Date: August 04, 2000 at 19:23:49

Message URL: http://genforum.genealogy.com/tatom/messages/92.html

Forum: Tatom Family Genealogy Forum

Forum URL: http://genforum.genealogy.com/tatom/

I have the following information about Stephen: He served as a juror in Dickson County, TN, in Sept. 1806 (County Court Minute Book, Vol. 1). On 8/23/1814, he executed an indenture to Lewis Evans describing a 40-acre tract on the waters of Garner's Creek, Dickson Co., TN. He signed his own name. Witnesses were: John A. Baker & George Evans (Deed Records, Dickson Co., TN, Vol B., p. 473). On the same day he executed a like instrument describing a 1-acre tract on Garner's Creek (Deed Records, Dickson Co., TN, Vol. B, p. 474). In August 1811 he executed an indenture to Robert Whitewall describing a 50-acre tract on both sides of Yellow Creek. The land had been inherited from William & Mary Rogers. (Deed Records, Dickson Co., TN, Vol. C, p. 240).

GenForum

Posted By: Wanda Sawtelle

Email: jlowery@oakman.tds.net

Subject: Tatom,Absalom1742-1802 HillsboroughCo.NC

Post Date: October 07, 1998 at 20:11:33

Message URL: http://genforum.genealogy.com/tatom/messages/3.html

Forum: Tatom Family Genealogy Forum

Forum URL: http://genforum.genealogy.com/tatom/

Absalom Tatom(1742-1802)military leader, delegate to Constitutional Convention of 1788, member of Congress. Died in Raleigh during 1802 legislative session and buried in Old City Cemetery.
His will names brothers Barnett Tatom, Abner Tatom, John Tatom, William Tatom, children of deceased brother Abel Tatom, deceased sisters Hamilla Tubblove and Meriah Goodwin.
One daughter, Mary m. William Willett in Williamson Co., Tn. (my line). I am very interested in knowing more about the Tatom family. Would be glad to share.

GenForum

Posted By: Bill Tatom

Email: btatom@kiva.net

Subject: Re: Tatom,Absalom1742-1802 HillsboroughCo.NC

Post Date: November 07, 1998 at 17:53:34

Message URL: http://genforum.genealogy.com/tatom/messages/9.html

Forum: Tatom Family Genealogy Forum

Forum URL: http://genforum.genealogy.com/tatom/

Absalom is a nephew of my oldest known ancestor, my ggggg grandfather, Benjamin Tatum(om). There were seven siblings and Absalom's father was one of them. His name was John Tatum. John was born in King William County, VA, before 1720 and later moved to Granville County, NC, where his children were born (most of them anyway). He later moved to GA and was living there when he died. By the way, Absalom's sister, Henerietta, married a FULLILOVE, not Tubbylove as most have interpreted the name in Absalom's will. I have much information on this family.

GenForum

Posted By: Harry Pernell

Email: hcpweasel@msn.com

Subject: Re: Tatom,Absalom1742-1802 HillsboroughCo.NC

Post Date: February 11, 1999 at 19:49:39

Message URL: http://genforum.genealogy.com/tatom/messages/13.html

Forum: Tatom Family Genealogy Forum

Forum URL: http://genforum.genealogy.com/tatom/

Sharon ... Absolem's brother, William, was born about 1759. There don't seem to be many records that document him, but it appears that he lived mainly in GA and may have died by 1804. I don't know if he ever married. Absolem's brother, John (1755-1830), married Martha Hicks and upon her passing married Rebecca Stovall. He seems to have lived in NC and GA. I'm not aware of any children. There were other William Tatoms born in this line, but I don't have any detail as to them. I'm not trying to be a "wet blanket". I'm just trying to help save you some time. I don't think these guys are the ones you want to concentrate on. Good luck!

Subject: Everything on GA, MS, LA Fullilove

Posted by: Kent Andrew (Drew) Spencer

Message: Subject: Everything on GA, MS, LA Fullilove

Folks,

My wife is of the Kentucky Fullilove, but I have gathered a lot of information on the Georgia Fullilove. I once thought that the GA and KY Fullilove might be closely related, but no longer do. Below is everything that I have on the GA line. I hope someone finds this useful.

Drew Spencer
DrewSpen@Imagin.Net
****

B. T. Fullilove, b. 30Jul1852, d. 24Dec1917, b. Marvin Chapel Cem., Attala Co., Miss
m. Sorinthia Elizabeth ?, b. 29Sep1856, d. 30Oct1922, b. Marvin Chapel Cem., Attala Co., Miss
child: Kenneth Jones Fullilove, b. 20Sep1879, d. 25Jul1888, b. East Union Cem., Attala Co., Miss
child: William B. Fullilove, b. 7Oct1886, d. 17May1887, b. East Union Cem., Attala Co., Miss

James L. Fullilove, b. 14Dec1848, d. 17Feb1938, b. Marvin Chapel Cem., Attala Co., Miss
m. Pattie L. ?, b. 4Jul1864, d. 10Jun1929, b. Marvin Chapel Cem., Attala Co., Miss
child: James B. Fullilove, b. 11Jul1878, d. 24Nov1891, b. Marvin Chapel Cem., Attala Co., Miss
child: Willie Pope Fullilove, b. 18Jul1890, d. 21Mar1891, b. Marvin Chapel Cem., Attala Co., Miss

Burell P. Fullilove, b. 19Sep1822, d. 14Oct1889, b. Marvin Chapel Cem., Attala Co., Miss
m. Ariann ?, b. 9Jun1821, d. 6Jan1894, b. Marvin Chapel Cem., Attala Co., Miss
child: John L. Fullilove, b. 11Oct1841, d. 31Dec1861, b. Liberty Chapel Cem., Attala Co., Miss

B. H. Fullilove,
m. E. J. ?,
child: Martha A. Fullilove, b. 29Aug1866, d. 14Dec1866, b. Liberty Chapel Cem., Attala Co., Miss

Bessie Noah Fullilove, b. 31Jul1891, d. 26Apr1982, b. Ebenezer Cem., Attala Co., Miss
Charles B. Fullilove (MS S1 USNRF WWI), b. 29Jul1891, d. 6Jul1965, b. Ebenezer Cem., Attala Co., Miss
Eliza B. Fullilove, b. 17Dec1894, b. Marvin Chapel Cem., Attala Co., Miss
Herbert P. Fullilove, b. 26Jan1895, d. 21Oct1954, b. Marvin Chapel Cem., Attala Co., Miss
****

Generation No. 1

1. FULLILOVE1.

Children of FULLILOVE are:
2. i. JOHN2 FULLILOVE, b. 1747, Wales, England; d. Bef. April 14, 1801, Oglethorpe Co., Georgia.
3. ii. ANN FULLILOVE.
iii. SILAS FULLILOVE.

Generation No. 2

2. JOHN2 FULLILOVE (FULLILOVE1) was born 1747 in Wales, England, and died Bef. April 14, 1801 in Oglethorpe Co., Georgia. He married HENRIETTA TATUM 1764, daughter of JOHN TATUM and ANN WRIGHT. She died Bef. March 21, 1793 in Georgia.

Notes for JOHN FULLILOVE:
From Melba F. Maino:

John Fullilove came to America with one brother, Silas. John settled first in Virginia, moved to Granville County, North Carolina, later to Oglethorpe County, Georgia, where he eventually died. He is listed in the First Tax Digest of Wilkes County, Georgia, undated - with 7 polls, 12 slaves, 600 acres; have found two books in library that state that he was a Revolutionary Soldier (hope to be able to research and prove this next year).

-----Original Message-----
From: Ed & Freda Bates
Sent: Monday, September 13, 1999 12:22 PM
Subject: John Fullilove

I am a member of the SAR and my book shows JOHN FULLILOVE, "Soldier" North Carolina. Another shows him as Patriot (meaning he could have held an office .eg. Constable, or donated to the cause in some way. ONe who went in the SAR on him has an E-mail address. I'll contact hm and see what he has. He lives in Georgia. My wife is a member of the DAR and when we can get to a library with DAR books, we can check it out that way and get a numbere and send for copies at Wash D.C. (but that takes times) Ed Bates The man in Ga. John Dye dye@negia.net
Ed Bates

-----Original Message-----
From: Ed & Freda Bates
Sent: Saturday, January 01, 2000 2:23 PM
Subject: James Wall and John Fullilove

Yesterday (12-31-99 we finally received in the mail the two application for membership in the DAR for the named subjects!...

JOHN FULLILOVE

Mary Eleanor Graves Trepagnier (note name GRAVES) associated with Bates' Fullilloves, et al in Va and Ky) was the submitter of DAR papers National # 786139, She resides in Covington, La. Submitted May 1998.

Her papers were also endorced by Edith Fullilove Kitchens, of Crystal Springs, Ms...John Tastum Fullilove was the son of John Fullilove born ca 1747 (Wales) then "prob. N.C"

He was in Public Service in providing corn in N.C., See Rev. War Payiment Vouchers. Micro film in Seimes, S115.88 Frame #713.

In any event, when I receive your address I'll mail it on to you. Forget about the charges. It wasn't much.

Best regards and happy New Year!
Ed Bates
PO Box 100 Coarsegold, CA 93614

Posted by Bertie G O'Quin on October 29, 1998 at 09:42:16:

In Reply to: Re: Michael, Michael II, Luke, John Waldrop posted by Bettye Heinrich on October 28, 1998 at 23:49:06:

Thank you so much for the info re John Waldrop, son of Luke, who we know married Tabitha Parrish proved by his will dated 27 June 1794. Another genealogist furnished this info regarding John to me years ago. Because of failing eyesight, I am unable to read microfiche any more, thus am limited in the documents that I would like to research. This is the info I received "John received 400 acres Land Grant in Granville Co, NC 9 March 1761. John & wife Milicent sold 480 acres to Samuel Snead in Granville, NC on 15 Feb 1764. John & wife Tabitha deeded land to John Fullilove in Granville Co, NC on 7 Oct 1770. Another purpose of my inquiry was to find some answers which I have not been able to uncover. Do you have the wife's name for Luke and John, born 1782 in Newberry SC? My mother was Mary Ethel Chrisman, who died last Oct 30, 1997, age 86. Her grandmother was Melinda Cece Waldrop who was daughter of Claiborne P Waldrop; she died in 1905 with pneumonia; taught in a country school in Clark County, Ark. and married Titus Rogers. Their daughter Cece Caddo Rogers married Will Chrisman in Clark Co, Ark. If you have this family in your research, I can send you the sources I have for references. Thank you.

The Fullilove Surname Message Board
Message #19 Friday, February 04, 2000
Subject: Fullilove, Scott, Wylie, Wright, Sample, Wells
Posted by: Karen Blackwell
Message:

...

ALSO -- assistance in locating information on the FULLILOVE FAMILY especially, on the following names is requested:

John & Sara Tatum, Sr. whose daughter, Henrietta, married (1749 in VA) John Fullilove (he died 1790 GA) and their son, John Fullilove (born 1777ish, died May 25, 1839), who married (on April 26, 1803) Lucy Greer (she was born October 9,

1784 to James Greer & Ann Haynes Lowe).

Much thanks, Karen here in Houston, Texas

Notes for HENRIETTA TATUM:
Posted by Harry Pernell on February 11, 1999 at 19:06:44:

In Reply to: Tatom,Absalom1742-1802 HillsboroughCo.NC posted by Wanda Sawtelle on October 07, 1998 at 20:11:33:

Wanda ... Bill Tatom's reply as to Henreitta Fullilove is correct. Additionally, the other sister named in the will is not MERIAH, but KEZIAH Goodwin. You should try to get a copy of "Southern Kith and Kin - Volumn 4" by Jewel Davis Scarborough. It is a well researched work that deals with this Tatom line (from about 1600 through the 1800's)and Stovall families with which the Tatom's associated and at times married. I'm a little confused about the daughter, Mary, who married Mr. Willett. Whose daughter? Absolem's? The Scarborough book states that he never married and therefore willed his estate to his brothers, sisters, nephews, neices, various kinsmen and friends. There is another Absolem in this Tatom line that I am aware of ... a nephew who was the son of his brother Abner. This later Absolem married Elizabeth W. Gresham in 1809 in Lincoln Co., GA and passed away about 1819. I don't know if any children resulted from this marriage. Good luck! Please feel free to contact me.

Children of JOHN FULLILOVE and HENRIETTA TATUM are:
4. i. JEMIMA3 FULLILOVE, b. April 06, 1779, Wilkes County, GA; d. 1862, MS.
ii. THOMAS FULLILOVE.
5. iii. LUDWELL NATHANIEL FULLILOVE, b. Abt. 1775, North Carolina; d. Abt. 1823, Wilkes Co., Georgia.
6. iv. NANCY FULLILOVE, b. 1765; d. 1837, Elbert Co., Georgia.
v. TEMPERANCE FULLILOVE, b. Aft. 1782; m. (1) JOHN TAYLOR; m. (2) ? PULLIAM.
vi. NATHANIEL FULLILOVE.
vii. SUSANNAH FULLILOVE, b. Bef. 1775; m. BENJAMIN TAYLOR.

Notes for SUSANNAH FULLILOVE:
-----Original Message-----
From: Ed & Freda Bates
Sent: Monday, December 06, 1999 11:06 AM
Subject: Fullilove

Still haven't received the DAR data from Washington, D.C. However, independently I did find this:

John Fullilove born ca 1753 Wales
Died: Oglethorpe County, Ga
Married: 1802 to Henrietta Tatum

Child: Susannah Fullilove, b. 26 July 1773 HN.C. died Autanga Co. AL 06 July 1856. Married: 26 Nov 1788 to Benj. Taylor

Further: From records of Southampton and Isle of Wright Counties: Thomas

Fullilove. He came from England to King William County, Va aboutg `1702 (Note: That is the same time era and location where the Huguenots settled in 1700) Most of the records from that county were destroyed during the War Between the States. Two of his grandsons were still living in that county in 1762, where his grandsons, Anthony and William were located. The Tatums and Fullliloves intermarried in King William and Lunenburg Counties, Va. and Orange County, N.C. and Madison County, Ky

The above and a whole lot more from SMTP:btatom@kiva.net. (William J. Tatum)

Pending

Ed Bryant Bates

7. viii. JOHN TATUM FULLILOVE, b. Abt. 1780, Wilkes Co., GA.

3. ANN2 FULLILOVE (FULLILOVE1) She married RICHARD BENNET.

Notes for ANN FULLILOVE:
On Sunday, November 14, 1999 5:42 PM, Mollie B. [SMTP:mollieb@uswest.net] wrote:

...Susanna Tatum Fullilove lived in Granville Co., NC. I have a copy of her will, probated in Aug. 1774. In it she names John Fullilove, Hennrietta, Nancy, Thomas, Sally, Ludwell, all Fullilloves. as well as others. I have documents to prove all of these statements.

My husband's ancestor was Thomas Fullilove Bennett, son of Richard Bennett of Granville Co., NC. Richard married Anne Fullilove. I'm beginning to believe that they were married in Granville, rather than King William Co., Va.Whenever I see the name of Fullilove in print, I make a copy of it immediately. Our Thomas F. Bennett was born abt. 1750 and died in 1807. I don't need any additional information on him. It's Anne's parentage that's driving me over the edge. If I can be of any further use, feel free to contact me.

Mollie Bennett

Child of ANN FULLILOVE and RICHARD BENNET is:
i. THOMAS FULLILOVE3 BENNET.

Generation No. 3

4. JEMIMA3 FULLILOVE (JOHN2, FULLILOVE1) was born April 06, 1779 in Wilkes County, GA, and died 1862 in MS. She married BENJAMIN PULLIAM in Franklin County, GA, son of JAMES PULLIAM. He was born 1755 in Lunenburg County, VA, and died September 13, 1883 in Hinds County, MS.

Children of JEMIMA FULLILOVE and BENJAMIN PULLIAM are:
i. FRANCES4 PULLIAM, b. April 05, 1803; m. (1) JOHN C. CAWTHON, 1820; m. (2) CHARLES LILES, September 15, 1837.
ii. THOMAS PULLIAM, b. December 09, 1796; d. January 22, 1836; m. MATILDA BURROUGHS, October 08, 1818; d. GA.

iii. JERUSHA PULLIAM, b. December 19, 1798; d. GA; m. CLAIBORN CAWTHON, May 28, 1818.
iv. JOHN H. PULLIAM, b. February 26, 1801.
v. NANCY PULLIAM, b. November 04, 1805; d. Madison County, MS; m. JAMES S. BASKIN; b. December 1800, GA; d. Madison County, MS.
vi. SARAH PULLIAM, b. April 09, 1808; m. JAMES AVERY, April 04, 1827, GA.
vii. BENJAMIN PULLIAM, b. February 15, 1811.
viii. KESIAH PULLIAM, b. February 06, 1813; m. DUNCAN MCKAY.
ix. HENRIETTA PULLIAM, b. July 04, 1815.
x. GEMIMA PULLIAM, b. April 23, 1824; m. JOHN MCKAY.
xi. WILLIAM PULLIAM, b. August 09, 1820.

5. LUDWELL NATHANIEL3 FULLILOVE (JOHN2, FULLILOVE1) was born Abt. 1775 in North Carolina, and died Abt. 1823 in Wilkes Co., Georgia. He married MARY ELIZABETH POPE, daughter of WILLIS POPE and MARY.

Notes for LUDWELL NATHANIEL FULLILOVE:
The Fullilove Surname Message Board
Message #25 Sunday, March 12, 2000
Subject: Besty Pope
Posted by: Larry Hudson
Message:
The Besty Pope i have married Ludwell Fullilove and had nine children Thomas Whiley, John, Sebron Jim, Anna, William Weldon, Mary Elizabeth, Ludwell Nathaniel, Henry Marshall, Martha Ann, and Burwell Pope whom was my great great grandfather.

You can contact me by email
hudson@tsixroads.com

The Fullilove Surname Message Board
Message #10 Tuesday, October 12, 1999
Subject: Willis Pope Fullilove
Posted by: Sharon Ginn
Message:
I have the following information, which may help:

Ludwell Nathaniel Fullilove, Sr. m. Elizabeth Pope, daughter of Willis Pope and Mary (?). He was born in 1770 in Granville County, NC. He died on 01 Mar 1824 in Wilkes County, GA. Children (known) were:
(1) Ludwell Nathaniel, Jr, b. 1815;m. Elcy Rousseau Freeman
(2) Henry Marshall; b. 1816
(3) Burrell P.; b. 1822

I haven't found a Willis Pope Fullilove yet, but the name similiarity could be something. Would be interested in what you may have.
sginn@mediaone.net

Notes for MARY ELIZABETH POPE:
Message #10 Tuesday, October 12, 1999
Subject:Willis Pope Fullilove
Posted by:Sharon Ginn
Message:

I have the following information, which may help: Ludwell Nathaniel Fullilove, Sr. m. Elizabeth Pope, daughter of Willis Pope and Mary (?). He was born in 1770 in Granville County, NC. He died on 01 Mar 1824 in Wilkes County, GA. Children (known) were:
(1) Ludwell Nathaniel, Jr, b. 1815;m. Elcy Rousseau Freeman
(2) Henry Marshall; b. 1816
(3) Burrell P.; b. 1822
I haven't found a Willis Pope Fullilove yet, but the name similiarity could be something. Would be interested in what you may have.
sginn@mediaone.net

-----Original Message-----
From: Camille Corte
Sent: Tuesday, May 09, 2000 8:08 AM
Subject: genealogy question

I am researching an Elizabeth Fullilove who married William Talbot in 1830 in Clarke Co., Ga. William is my ancestor. This was his second marriage and he died in 1831. Is Elizabeth Fullilove the widow of your Ludlow Fullilove... he died in 1823. Do you have any knowledge of this?
Camille

Children of LUDWELL FULLILOVE and MARY POPE are:
8. i. MARY ELIZABETH4 FULLILOVE.
ii. THOMAS WHILEY FULLILOVE.
iii. JOHN FULLILOVE.
iv. SEBRON JIM FULLILOVE.
v. ANNA FULLILOVE.
vi. WILLIAM WELDON FULLILOVE.
9. vii. LUDWELL NATHANIEL FULLILOVE.
viii. HENRY MARSHALL FULLILOVE.
ix. MARTHA ANN FULLILOVE.
x. BURWELL POPE FULLILOVE.

see page 11

6. NANCY3 FULLILOVE (JOHN2, FULLILOVE1) was born 1765, and died 1837 in Elbert Co., Georgia. She married (1) JOSIAH B. SCOTT. She married (2) ABSOLOM DAVIS February 22, 1797 in Grandville Co., North Carolina, son of ABSOLOM DAVIS and KEZIAH. He was born 1762 in Brusnwick Co., North Carolina, and died 1816 in Elbert Co., Georgia.

More About NANCY FULLILOVE:
Burial: Davis Nash Cemetary, Elbert Co., Georgia

Children of NANCY FULLILOVE and ABSOLOM DAVIS are:
10. i. THOMAS FULLILOVE4 DAVIS, b. June 13, 1806, Elbert Co., Georgia; d. October 19, 1878, Chambers Co., Alabama.
ii. HENRIETTE BROWN DAVIS, b. 1786; m. (1) JOHN TATE; m. (2) ETHEL TUCKER, January 22, 1848, Chambers Co., Alabama.
iii. JOSEPH TERRY DAVIS, b. 1787; d. January 22, 1874; m. (1) MOURNING M. ADAM THORNTON; m. (2) BONITA POOLE.
iv. SARAH DAVIS, b. June 03, 1790; d. May 25, 1853; m. THOMAS TATUM; b. June

03, 1790; d. May 25, 1853.
v. JANE DAVIS, b. 1792; d. 1825; m. JOHN RONE, December 19, 1821, Elbert Co., Georgia.
vi. MARY DAVIS, b. 1795, Elbert Co., Georgia; m. JAMES B. MOON, August 02, 1821, Elbert Co., Georgia.
vii. SUSANNAH DAVIS, b. 1798; d. 1865; m. (1) HORATIO GATES BREWER, November 27, 1817, Elbert Co., Georgia; m. (2) NATHAN JOHNSON, September 22, 1839.
viii. KEZIAH DAVIS, b. 1799; d. 1869, Elbert Co., Georgia; m. WILLIAM GAAR, October 25, 1827.
ix. ABSOLUM TATUM DAVIS, b. 1803; m. MARTHA UNDERWOOD, October 27, 1824, Elbert Co., Georgia.

Notes for ABSOLUM TATUM DAVIS:
Posted by Margie Austin on February 10, 1999 at 22:54:59:

In Reply to: Absolom T. Davis - North Carolina? posted by Kim McGee Smith on January 28, 1999 at 07:12:12:

Absolom Davis, Jr. b. 1762, d. 1816 in Elbert Co., Ga. He was the son of Absolom Davis, Sr. and Nancy Ann Hackney.

Absolom married Nancy Fullilove, b. 1765, d. 1837. She was the daughter of John Fullilove and Henrietta Tatum.

They named one of their sons, Absolom Tatum Davis, b. 1803, d. Oct. 27, 1824, in Elbert Co., Ga. He married Martha Underwood.

x. NANCY ANN DAVIS, b. 1805, Elbert Co., Georgia; m. ETHAL GAINES TUCKER, May 17, 1825, Elbert Co., Georgia.
xi. LUCINDA HESTER DAVIS, b. 1805, Elbert Co., Georgia; m. GREGORY GRANT, January 25, 1827, Elbert Co., Georgia.
xii. MARTHA WESLEY DAVIS, b. 1808; m. WILLIAM S. HAWTHORNE, December 03, 1829, Elbert Co., Georgia.

7. JOHN TATUM3 FULLILOVE (JOHN2, FULLILOVE1) was born Abt. 1780 in Wilkes Co., GA. He married (1) ELIZABETH. He married (2) LUCY GREER April 23, 1803, daughter of JAMES GREER and ANN LOWE. She was born 1784. He married (3) DEAN 1826.

Notes for JOHN TATUM FULLILOVE:
-----Original Message-----
From: Ed & Freda Bates
Sent: Saturday, January 01, 2000 2:23 PM
Subject: James Wall and John Fullilove

Yesterday (12-31-99 we finally received in the mail the two application for membership in the DAR for the named subjects!...

JOHN FULLILOVE

Mary Eleanor Graves Trepagnier (note name GRAVES) associated with Bates' Fullilloves, et al in Va and Ky) was the submitter of DAR papers National # 786139,

She resides in Covington, La. Submitted May 1998.

Her papers were also endorced by Edith Fullilove Kitchens, of Crystal Springs, Ms. She comes from Billy Ellington Graves born in 1917 in Boone Co. Mo. then to Mary Rae Fullilove, the child of James Greer Fullilve who was born in 1889 in Casrroll Co. MS Then John William Fullilove born 1817 in Oglethorpe Co. Va. (I once was shipped out on the USS Oglethorepe) enroute to Pearl Harbor when in the USN) John WM. Fullilvoe was the child of David Durrett Fullilove born in 1780 in Wilkes Co. Ga. the son of John TATUM Fullilove. His wife was Lucy Greer born in 1786 in Bedford Co. Va. (That is where many of the BATES' also settled after leaving Essex Co. Va. after and during the Rev. War) John Tastum Fullilove was the son of John Fullilove born ca 1747 (Wales) then "prob. N.C"...

Best regards and happy New Year!
Ed Bates

Notes for LUCY GREER:
For further information e-mail Wally Garchow at: wally@calweb.com
http://www.calweb.com/~wally/darke/w-day1.htm

Children of JOHN FULLILOVE and LUCY GREER are:
11. i. JAMES GREER4 FULLILOVE, b. 1809.
12. ii. JOHN TATUM FULLILOVE, b. November 18, 1811; d. March 11, 1900.
13. iii. NANCY H. FULLILOVE, b. January 11, 1814; d. April 16, 1853.
14. iv. HENRY F. FULLILOVE, b. January 27, 1815; d. February 26, 1885.
15. v. DAVID DURRETT FULLILOVE, b. October 23, 1817, Oglethorpe Co., Georgia; d. February 17, 1887, Vaiden, MS.
16. vi. WILLIAM LUDWELL FULLILOVE, b. August 30, 1822, Lexington, GA; d. November 10, 1876, Gloster, DeSoto Parish, LA.
17. vii. THOMAS JEFFERSON FULLILOVE, b. August 21, 1807, Oglethorpe Co., Georgia; d. October 21, 1888, Vaiden, MS.
18. viii. ELIZABETH FULLILOVE.
ix. BENJAMIN FULLILOVE, b. April 09, 1819.

md Mary?

Children of JOHN FULLILOVE and DEAN are:
x. SUSANNAH4 FULLILOVE, b. November 06, 1830.
xi. NATHANIAL FULLILOVE, b. September 25, 1835.

Generation No. 4

8. MARY ELIZABETH4 FULLILOVE (LUDWELL NATHANIEL3, JOHN2, FULLILOVE1) She married MOSES N. DAVENPORT December 17, 1829 in Clarke Co., GA. He was born 1803 in Virginia.

Notes for MARY ELIZABETH FULLILOVE:
http://users.intercomm.com/nvjack/davnport/d1790.htm

468. Moses N. DAVENPORT (1)(2) was born in 1803 in Virginia.

He was married to Mary FULLILOVE (daughter of Ludwell FULLILOVE and Mary

Elizabeth POPE) on 17 Dec 1829 in Clarke Co., Georgia. Mary FULLILOVE (1)(2) was born in 1810 in Georgia. Moses N. DAVENPORT and Mary FULLILOVE had the following children:

+790 i. Seaborn Ludwell DAVENPORT.
791 ii. Elizabeth DAVENPORT(1) (2).
792 iii. James DAVENPORT(1) (2).
793 iv. Martha DAVENPORT(1) (2).
794 v. Thomas DAVENPORT(1) (2).
795 vi. Weldon DAVENPORT(1) (2).

Children of MARY FULLILOVE and MOSES DAVENPORT are:
i. SEABORN LUDWELL5 DAVENPORT.
ii. ELIZABETH DAVENPORT.
iii. JAMES DAVENPORT.
iv. MARTHA DAVENPORT.
v. THOMAS DAVENPORT.
vi. WELDON DAVENPORT.

9. LUDWELL NATHANIEL4 FULLILOVE (LUDWELL NATHANIEL3, JOHN2, FULLILOVE1) He married ELCY ROUSSEAU FREEMAN.

Child of LUDWELL FULLILOVE and ELCY FREEMAN is:
i. MARTHA ELIZABETH5 FULLILOVE, b. February 18, 1838; m. WILEY NIXON.

Notes for MARTHA ELIZABETH FULLILOVE:
The Fullilove Surname Message Board
Message #18 Tuesday, January 04, 2000
Subject: Martha Elizabeth Fullilove
Posted by: Sharon Kempson Ginn
Message:
My gg-grandmother was Martha Elizabeth A. FULLILOVE, born Feb 18, 1838 in GA. She married Wiley NIXON Jul 20, 1852 in GA. I have reason to believe that her parents were Ludwell N. FULLILOVE, Jr and Elcy Rousseau FREEMAN. Would love to correspond. You can e-mail me at sginn@mediaone.net.

10. THOMAS FULLILOVE4 DAVIS (NANCY3 FULLILOVE, JOHN2, FULLILOVE1) was born June 13, 1806 in Elbert Co., Georgia, and died October 19, 1878 in Chambers Co., Alabama. He married MATILDA H. BROWN August 20, 1829 in Elbert Co., Georgia. She was born September 15, 1806 in Elbert Co., Georgia, and died July 09, 1886 in Chambers Co., Alabama.

Children of THOMAS DAVIS and MATILDA BROWN are:
19. i. JETER BARNETTE5 DAVIS, b. June 30, 1830, Troup Co., Georgia; d. February 04, 1897, Titus or Dallas Co., Georgia.
ii. NANCY JANE ELIZABETH DAVIS, b. November 22, 1831, Georgia; d. July 27, 1901; m. THOMAS NORSEWORTHY WILLIS, September 14, 1849, Troup Co., Georgia.

More About NANCY JANE ELIZABETH DAVIS:
Burial: Forest Grove Cemetary, Arizaona, LA

iii. FRANCIS MATILDA DAVIS, b. March 24, 1834.
iv. SARAH L. DAVIS, b. March 23, 1836, Troup Co., Georgia; m. JOHN T. RUTLEDGE, September 02, 1851.
v. ABSOLOM BENJAMIN BROWN DAVIS, b. June 08, 1838.
vi. MARY READE DAVIS, b. June 22, 1840, Troup Co., Georgia; d. February 23, 1913, Chambers Co., Alabama; m. (1) JAMES LOVELACE, Chambers Co., Alabama; m. (2) KICHEN LEA HARALSON, August 06, 1867.
vii. THOMAS JEFFERSON DAVIS, b. March 09, 1846, Troup Co., Georgia; d. October 13, 1903, Chambers Co., Alabama; m. MARY FANNIE DISMUKES, 1880, Chambers Co., Alabama.

11. JAMES GREER4 FULLILOVE (JOHN TATUM3, JOHN2, FULLILOVE1) was born 1809. He married TABITHA HOLMES, daughter of ROBERT HOLMES and SARAH POPE. She was born June 06, 1811 in Oglethorpe Co., Georgia, and died October 24, 1890.

More About TABITHA HOLMES:
Burial: Fullilove Cemetery, Four Forks, LA

Children of JAMES FULLILOVE and TABITHA HOLMES are:
20. i. THOMAS POPE5 FULLILOVE, b. October 29, 1832, Oglethorpe Co., Georgia; d. April 16, 1899.
ii. JOHN TATUM FULLILOVE, b. 1839.
21. iii. JAMES HILL FULLILOVE, b. January 03, 1848, Four Forks Plantation, Louisiana; d. December 08, 1926.
iv. SARAH FULLILOVE, b. 1837.
v. PRISCILLA ANN FULLILOVE, b. 1841.

12. JOHN TATUM4 FULLILOVE (JOHN TATUM3, JOHN2, FULLILOVE1) was born November 18, 1811, and died March 11, 1900. He married ALMEDA G.. She was born November 24, 1818, and died April 02, 1876.

More About JOHN TATUM FULLILOVE:
Burial: Fullilove Cemetery, Four Forks, LA

More About ALMEDA G.:
Burial: Fullilove Cemetery, Four Forks, LA

Children of JOHN FULLILOVE and ALMEDA are:
i. SARAY LUCY5 FULLILOVE, b. 1845.
ii. MARY J. FULLILOVE, b. 1850.
iii. TOM FULLILOVE.

Notes for TOM FULLILOVE:
Killed in Civil War at Vicksburg...?

iv. FULLILOVE, b. 1854.

13. NANCY H.4 FULLILOVE (JOHN TATUM3, JOHN2, FULLILOVE1) was born January 11, 1814, and died April 16, 1853. She married JOSIAH B. SCOTT. He was born December 03, 1806, and died October 20, 1856.

More About NANCY H. FULLILOVE:

Burial: Fullilove Cemetery, Four Forks, LA

More About JOSIAH B. SCOTT:
Burial: Fullilove Cemetery, Four Forks, LA

Children of NANCY FULLILOVE and JOSIAH SCOTT are:
i. MARY T.5 SCOTT, b. 1839; m. WILLIAM A. WRIGHT.
ii. SUSIE T. SCOTT, b. 1843; m. HENRY F. SAMPLE.
iii. WALTER T. SCOTT.
iv. MARTHA ELIZABETH SCOTT, b. 1831; m. WYLIE HOLMES.
v. THOMAS J. SCOTT.
vi. JAMES F. SCOTT.
vii. HENRY D. SCOTT, b. 1843; m. SUSIE ALEXANDER.

14. HENRY F.4 FULLILOVE (JOHN TATUM3, JOHN2, FULLILOVE1) was born January 27, 1815, and died February 26, 1885. He married MATILDA DUNN. She was born September 13, 1836, and died May 10, 1873.

More About HENRY F. FULLILOVE:
Burial: Fullilove Cemetery, Four Forks, LA

More About MATILDA DUNN:
Burial: Fullilove Cemetery, Four Forks, LA

Child of HENRY FULLILOVE and MATILDA DUNN is:
i. TABITHA RUPERT5 FULLILOVE, b. 1856; m. R. N. SCARBOUGH.

More About TABITHA RUPERT FULLILOVE:
Burial: Fullilove Cemetery, Four Forks, LA

More About R. N. SCARBOUGH:
Burial: Fullilove Cemetery, Four Forks, LA

15. DAVID DURRETT4 FULLILOVE (JOHN TATUM3, JOHN2, FULLILOVE1) was born October 23, 1817 in Oglethorpe Co., Georgia, and died February 17, 1887 in Vaiden, MS. He married SUSAN FRANCIS TAYLOR August 10, 1843, daughter of JOHN TAYLOR and SALLY ARNOLD. She was born April 12, 1817, and died August 10, 1905.

More About DAVID DURRETT FULLILOVE:
Burial: Shongaloo Cemetery

Children of DAVID FULLILOVE and SUSAN TAYLOR are:
22. i. JOHN WILLIAM5 FULLILOVE, b. 1845.
ii. SARAY LUCY VIRGINIA FULLILOVE, b. 1854.
iii. JOSEPH EDWARD FULLILOVE, b. 1860.
iv. JAMES HENRY FULLILOVE, b. 1847.
v. FRANKLIN BENJAMIN FULLILOVE, b. 1856.
vi. AUGUSTUS DURRETT FULLILOVE, b. 1862.
vii. GEORGIE E. ANN FULLILOVE, b. 1849.
viii. MARY E. FRANCES FULLILOVE, b. 1858.
ix. ROBERT HILL FULLILOVE, b. 1865.

x. THOMAS FRANCIS DAVID FULLILOVE, b. 1852.
xi. CHARLES TATUM FULLILOVE, b. 1858.

16. WILLIAM LUDWELL4 FULLILOVE (JOHN TATUM3, JOHN2, FULLILOVE1) was born August 30, 1822 in Lexington, GA, and died November 10, 1876 in Gloster, DeSoto Parish, LA. He married ELIZABETH ADELINE FOSTER January 04, 1848, daughter of RICHARDSON FOSTER and AMANDA HOLLINGSWORTH. She was born January 14, 1831, and died March 14, 1913 in Keachi, LA.

More About WILLIAM LUDWELL FULLILOVE:
Burial: Hollingsworth Cemetery, Preston, South Caddo Parish, LA

More About ELIZABETH ADELINE FOSTER:
Burial: Hollingsworth Cemetery, Preston, South Caddo Parish, LA
Religion: Methodist

Children of WILLIAM FULLILOVE and ELIZABETH FOSTER are:
i. EVELYN AMANDA5 FULLILOVE, b. February 18, 1850.
ii. FLORENCE FULLILOVE, b. February 10, 1852.
iii. CHARLES THOMAS FULLILOVE, b. February 12, 1854.

17. THOMAS JEFFERSON4 FULLILOVE (JOHN TATUM3, JOHN2, FULLILOVE1) was born August 21, 1807 in Oglethorpe Co., Georgia, and died October 21, 1888 in Vaiden, MS. He married (1) MARY ADELINE TAYLOR April 30, 1835 in Alabama, daughter of JOHN TAYLOR and SALLY ARNOLD. She was born December 25, 1820 in Autauga Co., AL, and died May 30, 1856 in Vaiden, MS. He married (2) M. A. GUNN July 08, 1858. He married (3) SUSAN FRANCIS TAYLOR April 19, 1859.

Children of THOMAS FULLILOVE and MARY TAYLOR are:
23. i. JOHN HENRY5 FULLILOVE, b. May 06, 1838, Autauga Co., AL; d. September 08, 1917, Bossier Parish, LA.
ii. SARAH FULLILOVE, b. 1847.
iii. MARY ADELINE FULLILOVE.
iv. ASBURY B. LANTON FULLILOVE, b. 1843.
v. THOMAS WILLIAM FULLILOVE, b. 1851.

18. ELIZABETH4 FULLILOVE (JOHN TATUM3, JOHN2, FULLILOVE1) She married THOMAS R. MORTON.

Children of ELIZABETH FULLILOVE and THOMAS MORTON are:
i. JOHN5 MORTON.
ii. GEORGE MORTON.
iii. TOM MORTON.
iv. WILLIAM MORTON.
v. JAMES MORTON.
vi. LUCY MORTON.

Generation No. 5

MORE IN A FOLLOWING MESSAGE...

Click to learn more...

The Tatum Surname Message Board

Reply | Message List | Previous | Next

Message #84 Friday, February 04, 2000

Subject: Tatum, Fullilove, Burrus, Scarborough, Pope, Dowdell, Scott, Holmes, Wells, Wylie, Hall, Sample, Wright, Greer, Lowe

Posted by: Karen Blackwell

Message: This letter is requesting assistance in the completion of the FULLILOVE family history.

Would you be able to assist in filling in the "initials" on the below names, please. Any information will be followed up on.

The State of Georgia and Autauga County, Alabama are mentioned in some family records, as sparse as they are. The Kentucky "groups" of the Fullilove family seem to have a lot of information to share, yet it's the Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana lines that are of interest to us.

The below information has been taken off headstones in Louisiana.

FULLILOVE
Family Names to Complete -- We need names for the Initials that were on the gravestones, please.

Most of Family was living in GA & moved to AL, MS, LA.

Fullilove Henry F. 1815-1885

Fullilove Matilda A. 1836-1873

Scarborough R. N. 1856-1916

Dowdell Silas A. 1824-1877

Burrus(is) Rev. John C. 1787-1863

Fullilove W. H. 1847-1901

Fullilove S. A. 1830-1899
(2nd wife of John Tatum Fullilove)

Fullilove Almeda C. 1818-1876
(1st wife of John Tatum Fullilove)

Fullilove Reginal H. 1855-1857

Scott Josiah B. 1806-1856

Scott Nancy H. 1814-1853

Holmes Martha E. J. 1851-1855
(child of Wiley & Elizabeth Holmes)

Wells J. B. 1825-1879

Wylie Eli S. 1812-1854

Wylie Mary E. 1846-1863

Scott H. D. 1843-1905

Hall Bessie F. 1871-1873

Fullilove Sidney E. & 1869-1870
Mary F.

Fullilove Nancy E. 1860-1861
(daughter of James F. & Mary T./or L.)

Scott John W. 1836-1858

Sample T. C. 1823-1862

Wright W. A. 1839-1874

Wright Mary T. 1839-1874

Sample Henry H. 1869-1932

Sample Henry H. 1842-1874

Scott Susie T. 1843-1907

Wells D. S. 1823-1885

Wells Sarah J. 1836-1887

THANKS IN ADVANCE for your time and any information forthcoming -- as always is the case, every tidbit is helpful.

ALSO -- assistance in locating information on the FULLILOVE FAMILY
especially, on the following names is requested:

John & Sara Tatum, Sr. whose daughter, Henrietta, married (1749 in VA) John Fullilove (he died 1790 GA) and their son, John Fullilove (born 1777ish, died May 25, 1839), who married (on April 26, 1803) Lucy Greer (she was born October 9, 1784 to James Greer & Ann Haynes Lowe).

John Tatum, Sr. (will probated 10/08/1794) married Sarah. Their daughter, Henrietta (born 1749 in VA; 1 of 9 children) married John Fullilove (he died 1790 in Georgia). Henrietta Tatum's children were Temperance Fullilove (Tempy married Pulham & then John Taylor); John Fullilove (he married Lucy Greer in 1803; Miss Dean in 1826; then Mrs. Malinda Marr); Nancy Fullilove (she married Absalom Davis); Thomas Fullilove (who lived and died in Wilkes County, GA); Ludwell Fullilove (who married Elizabeth ?); Susannah Fullilove (born July 26, 1773, married Benjamin Taylor - he died Sept 20, 1836); and Keziah (Jemima) Ford who married Benjamin P. Pulliam (he died Sept 13, 1838).

Much thanks, Karen here in Houston, Texas

Replies:

Find Your Ancestors NOW! Over One Billion Names Help?
First Name Last Name Any Locality Search Advanced
Ancestry World Tree | Social Security Death Index | Census Records | Periodicals & Newspapers | Military Records

Copyright ©1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

Access 1,000,000,000 ancestral records
Available nowhere else!
Ancestry.com.
CLICK HERE

The Fullilove Surname Message Board

Reply | Message List | Previous | Next | Parent

Message #30 Monday, May 08, 2000

Subject: RE: Thomas Fullilove

Posted by: Kent Andrew (Drew) Spencer

Message: Below is all I know. Thomas Fullilove is more of a mythical figure in what little records I have of him.

Drew Spencer
DrewSpen@Imagin.Net
*****

Descendants of Thomas Fullilove

Generation No. 1

1. THOMAS1 FULLILOVE was born in England, and died in King William Co., Virginia. He married .

Notes for THOMAS FULLILOVE:
-----Original Message-----
From: Ed & Freda Bates [SMTP:batesed@sierratel.com]
Sent: Wednesday, September 15, 1999 9:17 PM
Subject: Wall

...according to the data you sent, some believe that Fullilove came from Huguenot origin in France to England to the Colonies, right? In the LDS net I found a Frauncisci Fullaloue and Mariae, and Johannes Fullaloue. These people were born in 1600's in England, but sound French to me. Could these have been the "originators" of our Fullilove?

Ed Bates

Composit of accounts of Ruth (Fullilove) Morris (607 Dolley Madison Road, Greensboro, NC); and William and Ann Fitzgerald:

The Bates and Fullilove Families came from England in the 1600's on the ship the Snow Maiden. The Snow Maiden sailed up the James River, and docked in a small river between Norfolk, Virginia and the North Carolina Coast. There was a minister on board.

Margaret Hartman:
"It is in the records of Southampton and Isle of Wright Counties that we first spy a Thomas Fullilove."

-----Original Message-----
From: William J. Tatom [SMTP:btatom@kiva.net]
Sent: Tuesday, May 18, 1999 9:09 PM
Subject: Fullilove

....A Thomas Fullilove came form England to King William County, VA, about 1702. Most of the records of the family (and mine) are lost because the King William Courthouse was destroyed during the Civil War. Two of his sons or grandsons, Anthony and William, were still living in King William County in 1760, when Anthony Jr. was born there. The family moved to Lunenburg County by 1762, where they were neighbors of Benjamin Tatum and probably knew each other in King Willima County before they moved. The Tatums and Fullilove intermarried in King William and Lunenburg Counties of VA, in Orange Co., NC, and in Madison Co., KY....

....Have I been of any help or have I just muddied the waters more? Let me know what you deduce from your information in conjucntion with mine. You might check out my webpage: www.rootsquest.com/~tatomwj/tatom.htm It has more information about the Tatums. I still have more names to add. It's a never ending task....

Unknown Fullilove (From William and Ann Fitzgerald):

21 March 1889 George Slayback and Seena L. Fullilove married at Richwood Mann in the County of Boone in the presence of Edward Fullilove and Eddie Slayback by Rev. J. W. Graybill, Minister of the Gospel.

At Walton Cemetery is Geo M. Fullilove 1861-1921, Bertha M. Fullilove 1865-1939, Ed Fullilove 1865-1932, Nettie Fullilove 1869-1944, Benjamin Fullilove 1841-1904, Leah Fullilove 1847-1906. Nora m. Jake Reid, Ida m. Smith 1862-1922, Carol, Maggie April 10, 1898, 21 years. Brother Albert Fullilove - Martha Craddock, Maggie (daughter).I have no evidence that this 'unknown' Fullilove is the son or grandson of Thomas Fullilove, I only suspect it. Information on this line was provided by L. Anderson McLaney [kandiandi@mindspring.com].

More About THOMAS FULLILOVE:
Immigration: Abt. 1702, King William Co., Virginia

Children of THOMAS FULLILOVE and are:
2. i. FULLILOVE2.
3. ii. FULLILOVE.

Generation No. 2

2) 2. FULLILOVE2 (THOMAS1) He married SUSANNAH TATUM. She died 1774.

Child of FULLILOVE and ~~SUSANNAH TATUM~~ is:
i. JOHN3 FULLILOVE, b. 1747, North Carolina; d. March 1802, Georgia; m. HENRIETTA TATUM, 1764; d. Bef. March 21, 1793, Georgia.

Notes for JOHN FULLILOVE:
-----Original Message-----
From: Ed & Freda Bates [SMTP:batesed@sierratel.com]
Sent: Monday, September 13, 1999 12:22 PM
Subject: John Fullilove

I am a member of the SAR and my book shows JOHN FULLILOVE, "Soldier" North Carolina. Another shows him as Patriot (meaning he could have held an office .eg. Constable, or donated to the cause in some way. ONe who went in the SAR on him has an E-mail address. I'll contact hm and see what he has. He lives in Georgia. My wife is a member of the DAR and when we can get to a library with DAR books, we can check it out that way and get a numbere and send for copies at Wash D.C. (but that takes times) Ed Bates The man in Ga. John Dye dye@negia.net
Ed Bates

-----Original Message-----
From: Ed & Freda Bates [SMTP:batesed@sierratel.com]
Sent: Saturday, January 01, 2000 2:23 PM
To: DrewSpen@Imagin.Net
Subject: James Wall and John Fullilove

Yesterday (12-31-99 we finally received in the mail the two application for membership in the DAR for the named subjects!
...
JOHN FULLILOVE

Mary Eleanor Graves Trepagnier (note name GRAVES) associated with Bates' Fullilloves, et al in Va and Ky) was the submitter of DAR papers National # 786139, She resides in Covington, La.

Submitted May 1998.

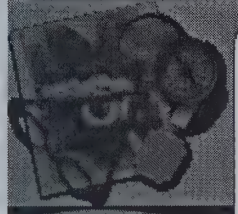
Her papers were also endorced by Edith Fullilove Kitchens, of Crystal Springs, Ms. She comes from Billy Ellington Graves born in 1917 in Boone Co. Mo. then to Mary Rae Fullilove, the child of James Greer Fullilve who was born in 1889 in Casrroll Co. MS Then John William Fullilove born 1817 in Oglethorpe Co. Va. (I

Find Your Ancestors NOW!

First Name Last Name Any Locality Search Advanced

Ancestry World Tree | Social Security Death Index | Census Records | Periodicals & Newspapers | Military Records

Copyright ©1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.



ABOUT US
policies
user agreement
ancestry.com
MESSAGE BOARDS
surname
country/state
topics
WORLD TREE
search
submit
SOCIETY HALL
find a society
add your society
calendar of events
ONLINE HELP
site map
customer support

MyFamily.com Start your family history search now!
Learn from the Experts. >> Enter family name Start Search! <<

Search
Find a Message Board: GO
Messages: GO
Use Soundex
or browse our message board categories,topics , country/state
or surnames: A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Search the Web: Search

The Fullilove Surname Message Board

Reply | Message List | Previous | Next

Message #49 Friday, July 28, 2000

Subject: John Fullilove, b. 1740's, Lunenburg, VA

Posted by: Bill Tatom

Message: I need help in figuring out the Fullilove family and it's associations with the Tatums of Lunenburg Co., VA. Specifically, I need to know if this John Fullilove, born in the 1740's in Lunenburg, VA, was a brother of Anthony SR? Also, who was the father of John Fullilove? I have heard his name was John and also Anthony. Susannah Tatum married this unknown Fullilove late in her life as her second husband. In her will, she mentions a stepson John Fullilove and a stepdaughter, Elizabeth Blackwell.
The stepson, John Fullilove married Henrietta Tatum, daughter of Susannah's brother John Tatum.
Another brother of Susannah, Benjamin Tatum, had a daughter, Orena, who married William Orsemus Fullilove, son of Anthony Fullilove and Elizabeth Murphy Lawrence.
Orena had a brother, Reuben Tatum, whose son Crafton married Orena's daughter Susannah Fullilove.
Crafton and Susannah had a daughter, Rebecca, who married William Fullilove.
This makes five marriages between these two families spread over four generations and I suspect there were more.

Replies:
John Fullilove, et al - Bill Tatom *7/30/00*
Fullilove Confusion - Dulcene P. *11/20/00*
Fullilove confusion - Bill Tatom *11/20/00*
Fullilove - Dulcene P. *11/21/00*
Fullilove - Roger Fullilove *12/16/00*
Fullilove - Rosemary *3/7/01*
Fullilove/Blackwell/Ussery - Alan R LeMay *1/15/01*
Fullilove/Blackwell/Ussery - Bill Tatom *1/15/01*

Fullilove/Blackwell/Ussery - Bill Tatom *1/15/01*
Blackwells - LeMay,AR *1/15/01*

Find Your Ancestors NOW! Over One Billion Names Help?
First Name Last Name Any Locality Search Advanced
Ancestry World Tree | Social Security Death Index | Census Records | Periodicals & Newspapers | Military Records

Copyright ©1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

FamilyHistory.com Online Genealogy Community Ancestry.com MyFamily.com FamilyHistory.com

MyFamily.com Start your family history search now!

Learn from the Experts >> Enter family name Start Search! <<

The Fullilove Surname Message Board

Reply | Message List | Previous | Next | Parent

Message #69 Monday, November 20, 2000

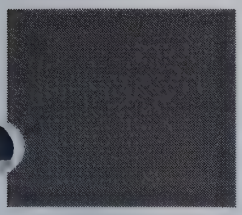
Subject: Fullilove Confusion

Posted by: Dulcene P.

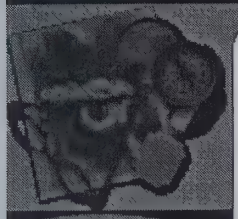
Message: Bill,
The Fullilove's & Tatum's had tangled lines didn't they?
? Yes, your John is a brother to Anthony Sr.
Their father: Thomas Fullilove.
In a nutshell: (2nd)
Thomas Fullilove m. Susannah Tatum
children: Anthony Sr., William, John (Your John)
John Fullilove & Henrietta Tatum's children: Jemima, Thomas, Ludwell, Nancy, Temperence, Nathaniel, Susannah, (& Susan?)
Anthony Fullilove Sr. m. Elizabeth Murphy Lawrence. Children: William O., Anthony Jr., Nancy, Larkin, Sally.
Does this help? Those numerous intermarriages confuse me, I can't keep track of who married who's child or cousin!
Do you have a copy of the Fullilove Geneaology which has passed through here? If not I can scan this and send it to you.
Dulcene

Replies:
Fullilove confusion - Bill Tatom *11/20/00*
Fullilove - Dulcene P. *11/21/00*
Fullilove - Roger Fullilove *12/16/00*
Fullilove - Rosemary *3/7/01*

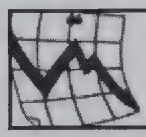
Find Your Ancestors NOW! Over One Billion Names Help? Any Search



Copyright ©1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.



ABOUT US
policies
user agreement
ancestry.com
MESSAGE BOARDS
surname
country/state
topics
WORLD TREE
search
submit
SOCIETY HALL
find a society
add your society
calendar of events
ONLINE HELP
site map
customer support



What is

Search
Find a Message Board: GO
Messages: GO
Use Soundex
or browse our message board categories,topics , country/state
or surnames: A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z
Search the Web: Search

The Fullilove Surname Message Board

Reply | Message List | Previous | Next | Parent

Message #78 Saturday, December 16, 2000

Subject: Fullilove

Posted by: Roger Fullilove

Message: I'm trying to tie the people you are discussing to Thomas & Anne Fullilove who arrived in Virginia in 1702, any info on that. Especially for where in England they came. Also I'd appreciate an e-mail copy of the genealogy you have (the 34 pages) and would probably have some supplemental to add thereafter.

Replies:

Find Your Ancestors NOW! Over One Billion Names Help?
First Name Last Name Any Locality Search Advanced
Ancestry World Tree | Social Security Death Index | Census Records | Periodicals & Newspapers | Military Records

Copyright ©1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

Subject: Everything on GA, MS, LA Fulliloves - Part 2

Posted by: Kent Andrew (Drew) Spencer

Message: Subject: Everything on GA, MS, LA Fulliloves - Part 2

Folks,

Here is the remainder of the Georgia Fulliloves stuff I have.

Drew Spencer
DrewSpen@Imagin.Net
****

Generation No. 5

19. JETER BARNETTE5 DAVIS (THOMAS FULLILOVE4, NANCY3 FULLILOVE, JOHN2, FULLILOVE1) was born June 30, 1830 in Troup Co., Georgia, and died February 04, 1897 in Titus or Dallas Co., Georgia. He married (1) LOUISA J. EVANS. He married (2) LOUISA J. ROBINSON April 21, 1861 in Troup Co., Georgia.

Children of JETER DAVIS and LOUISA ROBINSON are:
24. i. JENNETTIE B.6 DAVIS, b. November 04, 1864, Chambers Co., Alabama; d. April 25, 1919, Camphill, Tallapoosa Co., Alabama.
ii. SAMUEL LEE DAVIS, b. December 1868, Chambers Co., Alabama; d. Texas; m. CLARA.
iii. KATE M. DAVIS, b. March 1871, Chambers Co., Alabama.
iv. DILMORE J. DAVIS, b. January 1872, Chambers Co., Alabama; d. Texas.

20. THOMAS POPE5 FULLILOVE (JAMES GREER4, JOHN TATUM3, JOHN2, FULLILOVE1) was born October 29, 1832 in Oglethorpe Co., Georgia, and died April 16, 1899. He married ELIZABETH JANE SAMFORD, daughter of WILLIAM SAMFORD and SUSAN DOWDELL. She was born 1838 in Auburn, Alabama.

Children of THOMAS FULLILOVE and ELIZABETH SAMFORD are:
i. SAMFORD CHRISTIAN6 FULLILOVE, b. 1877.
ii. LUCY CAROLINE FULLILOVE, b. 1878.
iii. WILLIAM JAMES FULLILOVE, b. 1868.
iv. SALLIE GEORGE FULLILOVE, b. 1872.
v. SUSAN TABITHA FULLILOVE, b. 1861.
vi. JOHN POPE FULLILOVE, b. 1875.
vii. KATHERINE FULLILOVE, b. 1867.
viii. PRESTON GREER FULLILOVE, b. 1862.

21. JAMES HILL5 FULLILOVE (JAMES GREER4, JOHN TATUM3, JOHN2, FULLILOVE1) was born January 03, 1848 in Four Forks Plantation, Louisiana, and died December 08, 1926. He married SALLY MAT DOWDELL, daughter of DOWDELL and SARAH MINTER. She was born November 28, 1851, and died December 16, 1929.

More About JAMES HILL FULLILOVE:

Burial: Fullilove Cemetery, Four Forks, Louisiana

More About SALLY MAT DOWDELL:
Burial: Fullilove Cemetery, Four Forks, LA

Children of JAMES FULLILOVE and SALLY DOWDELL are:
i. THOMAS GREER6 FULLILOVE, b. 1872.
25. ii. W. CRAWFORD FULLILOVE, b. 1879.
iii. MINTER POPE FULLILOVE, b. 1885.
iv. MARY ELIZABETH FULLILOVE, b. 1874.
v. BURWELL HOLMES FULLILOVE, b. 1881.
vi. EUNICE BURROWS FULLILOVE, b. 1887.
26. vii. JAMES HILL FULLILOVE, b. 1876; d. 1948.
viii. SALLIE MAT FULLILOVE, b. 1882.
ix. DOWDELL FULLILOVE.

22. JOHN WILLIAM5 FULLILOVE (DAVID DURRETT4, JOHN TATUM3, JOHN2, FULLILOVE1) was born 1845.

Child of JOHN WILLIAM FULLILOVE is:
27. i. JAMES GREER6 FULLILOVE.

23. JOHN HENRY5 FULLILOVE (THOMAS JEFFERSON4, JOHN TATUM3, JOHN2, FULLILOVE1) was born May 06, 1838 in Autauga Co., AL, and died September 08, 1917 in Bossier Parish, LA. He married PERNICIA JANE PORTER April 11, 1860 in Mississippi, daughter of JEREMIAH PORTER and SUSAN ANDERSON. She was born February 03, 1841 in Holmes Co., MS, and died April 27, 1915 in Caddo Parish, LA.

More About JOHN HENRY FULLILOVE:
Burial: Greenwood Cemetery, Shreveport, LA

More About PERNICIA JANE PORTER:
Burial: Greenwood Cemetery, Shreveport, LA

Children of JOHN FULLILOVE and PERNICIA PORTER are:
i. JOHN HENRY6 FULLILOVE, b. 1861.
ii. SUSIE ELLA FULLILOVE, b. 1869.
iii. JERRY PORTER FULLILOVE, b. 1877.
iv. WILLIE WILLARD FULLILOVE, b. 1864.
v. FELICITAS BELLE FULLILOVE, b. 1872; d. 1900; m. DOWDELL.

More About FELICITAS BELLE FULLILOVE:
Burial: Fullilove Cemetery, Four Forks, LA

vi. BIRDIE FULLILOVE, b. 1880.
vii. MARY LOU FULLILOVE, b. 1866.
viii. ASBURY BLANTON FULLILOVE, b. 1874.
ix. THOMAS JEFFERSON FULLILOVE, b. November 04, 1867, Vaiden, MS; d. April 18, 1925, Bossier Parish, LA; m. JENNIE D. HOLMES; b. December 16, 1877, Longstreet, LA; d. April 16, 1925, Bossier Parish, LA.

More About THOMAS JEFFERSON FULLILOVE:
Burial: Greenwood Cemetery, Shreveport, LA
Religion: Methodist

More About JENNIE D. HOLMES:
Burial: Greenwood Cemetery, Shreveport, LA
Religion: Methodist

x. ADELINE ETHELIA FULLILOVE, b. 1885.

Generation No. 6

24. JENNETTIE B.6 DAVIS (JETER BARNETTE5, THOMAS FULLILOVE4, NANCY3 FULLILOVE, JOHN2, FULLILOVE1) was born November 04, 1864 in Chambers Co., Alabama, and died April 25, 1919 in Camphill, Tallapoosa Co., Alabama. She married JACKSON WALL WILSON December 04, 1884 in Sturkie, Chambers Co., Alabama, son of HUGH WILSON and MARTHA WALL. He was born November 24, 1860 in Sturkie, Chambers Co., Alabama, and died May 22, 1951 in Camphill, Tallapoosa Co., Alabama.

Children of JENNETTIE DAVIS and JACKSON WILSON are:
i. JACKSON DAVIS7 WILSON, b. December 13, 1885, Waverly, Alabama; d. August 19, 1963; m. MABEL CULPEPPER.
ii. WINNIE IRMA WILSON, b. August 03, 1887, Lafayette, Chambers Co., Alabama; m. JOHN WARTHEN REEVES; b. December 22, 1920.
28. iii. GORDON WALL WILSON, b. February 05, 1889, Mount Pleasant, Titus Co., Texas; d. June 26, 1966, Biloxi VA Hospital, Mississippi.
iv. JENNETTIE WILSON, b. July 31, 1892, Mount Pleasant, Titus Co., Texas; m. CORNELIUS JOHNSON.
v. DELMUS ROSCO WILSON, b. January 03, 1895, Lafayette, Chambers Co., Alabama; m. KATE GREER, December 26, 1916, Dadeville, Tlpsa Co., Alabama.
vi. AUBREY DARDEN WILSON, b. March 06, 1900, Lafayette, Chambers Co., Alabama; m. CORA BELL TAUNTON, March 23, 1929.
vii. URA OMEGA WILSON, b. November 22, 1902, Lafayette, Chambers Co., Alabama; m. WILLIAM HARVEY MITCHELL, January 24, 1925, Birmingham, Alabama.

25. W. CRAWFORD6 FULLILOVE (JAMES HILL5, JAMES GREER4, JOHN TATUM3, JOHN2, FULLILOVE1) was born 1879.

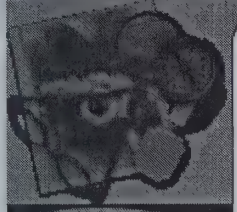
Child of W. CRAWFORD FULLILOVE is:
i. RICHARD7 FULLILOVE.

26. JAMES HILL6 FULLILOVE (JAMES HILL5, JAMES GREER4, JOHN TATUM3, JOHN2, FULLILOVE1) was born 1876, and died 1948. He married EOLINE SCHULER.

Children of JAMES FULLILOVE and EOLINE SCHULER are:
i. MELBA7 FULLILOVE, Foster child; m. MAINO.
ii. HAZEL LEMOINE FULLILOVE, Foster child; m. MUSGROVE.
iii. UMA FULLILOVE, Foster child; m. COLLINS.

27. JAMES GREER6 FULLILOVE (JOHN WILLIAM5, DAVID DURRETT4, JOHN TATUM3, JOHN2, FULLILOVE1)

Child of JAMES GREER FULLILOVE is:
i. MARY RAE7 FULLILOVE.



Search Genealogy Products Now!

The Shops @ Ancestry.com

Personalized Album Go!

Search

Find a Message Board: GO

Messages: GO

Use Soundex

or browse our message board categories, topics , country/state

or surnames: A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Search the Web: Search

The Fullilove Surname Message Board

Reply | Message List | Previous | Next | Parent

Message #80 Saturday, December 16, 2000

Subject: Fullilove & Tatum

Posted by: Roger Fullilove

Message: The Fullilloves were in Leicestershire also. I have records from 1500s onwards in Earl Shiton (that's a town name). I have record of Thomas & Anne Fullilove arriving in Virginia in 1702, but no detail about from whence they came. I also had known that the Tatums & Fullilloves were very intertwinned, but the news that they were also a Leicestershire family is a hopeful link which perhaps suggests that these families came to the USA together. The Fullilloves are still in Earl Shilton by the way.

Roger

Replies: Fullilloves & Tatums - Bill Tatom *12/17/00*

Find Your Ancestors NOW! Over One Billion Names Help?

First Name Last Name Any Locality Search Advanced

Ancestry World Tree | Social Security Death Index | Census Records | Periodicals & Newspapers | Military Records

Copyright ©1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

Give the best gift your family could ask for.
Get your familly tree printed, matted & framed
Your family name
Click here!
Heirloom Family Tree
Ancestry.com

The Fullilove Surname Message Board

Reply | Message List | Previous | Next | Parent

Message #82 Sunday, December 17, 2000

Subject: Fulliloves & Tatums

Posted by: Bill Tatom

Message: I don't think the two families came to VA together. The first VA record of this Tatum family is of Abel Tatum being listed as a witness in a court case in York Co., VA in 1667. I do think that maybe there was some connection between the two families in England which was rekindled in VA. The Tatum records I have from England are baptismal records from All Saints Church in Leicester, Leicestershire, England, covering three generations from 1582 to Abel Tatum's baptism in 1642.

Replies:

Find Your Ancestors NOW! Over One Billion Names Help?
First Name Last Name Any Locality Search Advanced
Ancestry World Tree | Social Security Death Index | Census Records | Periodicals & Newspapers | Military Records

Copyright ©1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

GenForum

Posted By: Bill Tatom

Email: btatom@kiva.net

Subject: Benjamin Tatum

Post Date: March 24, 1998 at 07:54:17

Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/tatum/messages/13.html

Forum: Tatum Family Genealogy Forum

Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/tatum/

I am searching for the parents/ancestry of Benjamin Tatum, b. 1730, d. 1813 in Lunenburg County, VA. His wife's name was Mary, possibly surnamed GRAVET.
He had two brothers named John TATUM and Stephen TATUM and four sisters: Nancy Tatum GRAVES,
Jemima Tatum CARRINGTON, Sarah CHANDLER, and Sussana FULLILOVE.
Benjamin had thirteen children: Reuben, husband of Anne CRAFTON; Orena, wife of Wm. O. FULLILOVE;
Joseph; William, husband of Mary CRENSHAW; Charity, wife of James ROBERTSON; Susanna, wife of John HALEY;
Mary, wife of Daniel LAFOE; Gravett, husband of Nancy ??; Sarah (Sally), wife of Elam LEWIS;
Wealthy, wife of Thomas STOKES and John MONDAY; John, husband of Mary ???; Lucy; and Benjamin.

Thanks for any help on this line.

Bill Tatom
R. R. 16, Box 918
Bedford, IN 47421

GenForum

Posted By: Etrulia A. Broome

Email: etrulia@aol.com

Subject: DAVIS-1700's-Absolom,Keziah,Chesley,Vachel,Rhoda
Post Date: May 15, 1998 at 22:45:06
Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/davis/messages/738.html
Forum: Davis Family Genealogy Forum
Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/davis/

Absolom DAVIS (d. GA?)M. Keziah (?)
Son Chesley DAVIS (b.abt 1728) MD (d. abt 1787 Newberry Co. SC)
m. Mary TATE (b.abt 1733) Hanover Co. VA (d.abt 1795 Newberry Co. SC)
Children: Nancy m. Joseph Jones; Jesse; Samuel; Thomas;
Vachel; Chesley,Jr.; Elizabeth; Fannie; Molly; Emily and
Rhoda DAVIS b. 8Nov1759 VA? (d.7Nov1843 Chambers Co. AL)
m. John ABERNATHY (b. abt 1755) PA? (d. 17Dec1807 Newberry Co. SC)

GenForum

Posted By: Robert Lynn Davis

Email: rdavis4643@aol.com

Subject: Re: Davis from Wales
Post Date: September 20, 1998 at 19:35:50
Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/davis/messages/1939.html
Forum: Davis Family Genealogy Forum
Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/davis/

I have traced my Davis ancestry back to Chesley Davis b. abt 1728 MD d. 1787 Newberry County, SC. Would like any info that may take it back further. Do you think there may be a connection to your line that came to the Pee Dee River area? I am looking for info to confirm that Chesley Davis' father may have been Absolom Davis and that his grandfather may have been Richard Davis of Wales. I have seen info that leads me to believe this but not for certain. Any help appreciated.

GenForum

Posted By: Palmer Lee Pace

Email: lee@edumaster.net

Subject: Re: Absolum Davis
Post Date: March 02, 1998 at 01:55:46
Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/davis/messages/372.html
Forum: Davis Family Genealogy Forum
Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/davis/

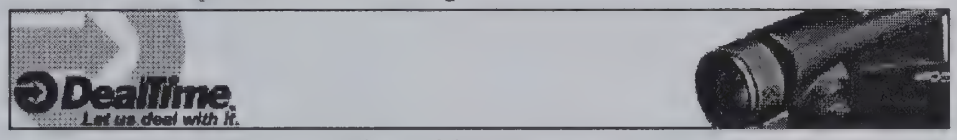
This may not be who you are looking for but they may be kin because of the name. Maybe it will give you a place to start to find your Absolum.

Good Luck

Palmer Lee Pace
lee@edumaster.net

Descendants of Richard Davis

1 Richard Davis b: Wales
2 Absolom Davis b: 1725 d: 1807
.. +Keziah ???
3 Richard Davis b: 1751 d: 1817
.. +Isabel Grant
4 Grant Davis b: Jul 18, 1785 d: Nov 08, 1834
.. +Nancy Tate b: Sep 28, 1783 Henry Co., Va. d: Morgan Co., GA.
5 Milton Davis b: 1809
.. +Fitz Herbert Heard
5 Wilson Lumpkin Davis b: Nov 09, 1818 d: Nov 22, 1899
.. +Mary A. Wright b: Aug 31, 1816 d: May 23, 1896
5 Perry Davis b: Jan 19, 1819 d: Feb 28, 1892
5 Mary Anne Davis b: Jun 06, 1820 d: Mar 24, 1909
.. +William Carter
5 Sarah Davis b: Oct 28, 1822 d: Aug 30, 1873
.. +Milton Carter
5 Lucy Laura Davis b: Sep 03, 1823 d: Mar 17, 1909
.. +Jesse Mercer

GenForum
Jump to Forum Go
Chat Feedback My GenForum Help


Please visit our sponsors

Re: RICHARD DAVIS d. 1761 NC

Posted by: Nancy Williamson **Date:** July 24, 1999 at 19:46:19
In Reply to: Re: RICHARD DAVIS d. 1761 NC by John Veale 6423 of 8816 Go

Thanks for the info on Richard b. 1761. I believe him to be the grandfather of "my" Richard Davis who m. Isobel Grant, daughter of Daniel and Elizabeth Tait Grant. I do not have a DOB on Richard but, according to the book STEVENS-DAVIS AND ALLIED FAMILIES, he m. 9 January 1777 in Granville NC. His will was probated in July 1817 in Wilkes Co, GA. Son Thomas who lived in Morgan Co, GA had the proceedings moved to that county . I have more if this is your Richard. E-mail me if you wish.
Nancy

Followups:

No followups yet

Click here to post a followup message

Post Followup Return to Message Listings Print Message

http://genforum.genealogy.com/davis/messages/6423.html

Search this forum: Go
Find all of the words
Search all of GenForum: Go
Proximity matching

Add this forum to My GenForum

Agreement of Use
Link to GenForum
Add Forum

<!--StartFragment-->143b	6	Kite	Amanda	13		pg0134a
147a	16	Kite	Babe	6/12		pg0146a.txt
181b	7	Kite	Babe	1		pg0171a.txt
181b	10	Kite	Catharine	24		pg0171a.txt
143a	11	Kite	Elizabeth	35		pg0134a.txt
143b	11	Kite	Hariet	5		pg0134a.txt
143a	10	Kite	Henry J.	33	Georgia	pg0134a.txt
143a	20	Kite	Isaac	9		pg0134a.txt
143b	12	Kite	James	2		pg0134a.txt
181b	5	Kite	James	22	Georgia	pg0171a.txt
143a	18	Kite	John	14		pg0134a.txt
143b	8	Kite	John	9		pg0134a.txt
147a	11	Kite	John	39	N.C.	pg0146a.txt
147a	14	Kite	John	5		pg0146a.txt
143a	24	Kite	Lewis C.	2		pg0134a.txt
143b	10	Kite	Martha	6		pg0134a.txt
147a	13	Kite	Martha J.	11	Georgia	pg0146a.txt
143b	9	Kite	Mary	7		pg0134a.txt
143a	21	Kite	Nancy	7		pg0134a.txt
147a	12	Kite	Nancy	35	N.C.	pg0146a.txt
181b	8	Kite	Permelia	60	N.C.	pg0171a.txt
143a	23	Kite	Saleta	5		pg0134a.txt
143b	4	Kite	Samuel	37	N.C.	pg0134a.txt
143b	7	Kite	Samuel	10		pg0134a.txt
143a	17	Kite	Sarah	31		pg0134a.txt
143b	5	Kite	Sarah	28		pg0134a.txt
143a	22	Kite	Sarah A.	6		pg0134a.txt
147a	15	Kite	Sarah A.E.	2		pg0146a.txt
181b	9	Kite	Shadrack	25	Georgia	pg0171a.txt
181b	6	Kite	Sophronia	24		pg0171a.txt
143a	19	Kite	Susan	12		pg0134a.txt
143a	16	Kite	Wm	41	Georgia	pg0134a.txt<!--EndFragment-

<!--StartFragment-->CENSUS YR: 1850 STATE or TERRITORY: GA COUNTY: Heard REEL NO:
REFERENCE: 28 Aug 1850 143a

LN	HN	FN	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	OCCUP.	VAL.	BIRT
1	126	133	Wood	Paschal	42	M		Farmer	3,000	Geor
2	126	133	Wood	Nancy F.	36	F				
3	126	133	Wood	Hushy A.	15	F				
4	126	133	Wood	Mary H.	12	F				
5	126	133	Wood	Georgia	8	F				
6	126	133	Wood	Elizabeth	10	F				
7	127	134	Crews	Green B.	29	M		Farmer	600	Geor
8	127	134	Crews	Mary N.	22	F				
9	127	134	Crews	Cicero	1	M				
10	128	135	Kite	Henry J.	33	M		Farmer	1,000	Geor
11	128	135	Kite	Elizabeth	35	F				
12	128	135	Crosby	Susan	80	F				Virg
13	129	136	Owen	Uriah B.	34	M		farmer	400	Geor
14	129	136	Owen	Isabella C.	24	F				
15	129	136	Owen	John W.	2	M				
16	130	137	Kite	Wm	41	M		Farmer	300	Geor
17	130	137	Kite	Sarah	31	F				
18	130	137	Kite	John	14	M				
19	130	137	Kite	Susan	12	F				
20	130	137	Kite	Isaac	9	M				
21	130	137	Kite	Nancy	7	F				
22	130	137	Kite	Sarah A.	6	F				
23	130	137	Kite	Saleta	5	F				
24	130	137	Kite	Lewis C.	2	M				
25	131	138	Causby	Richard J.	36	M		Farmer	800	Geor
26	131	138	Causby	Laura N.	26	F				
27	131	138	Causby	Abraham	11	M				
28	131	138	Causby	William G.	9	M				
29	131	138	Causby	John H.	7	M				
30	131	138	Causby	James	5	M				
31	131	138	Causby	Thomas	2	M				
32	132	139	Lane	Jonathan	33	M		Farmer	600	Geor
33	132	139	Lane	Susan M.	27	F				
34	132	139	Lane	Thos. C.	7	M				
35	132	139	Lane	Sarah V.	4	F				
36	132	139	Lane	Levi	1	M				
37	133	140	Lane	Joseph T.	36	M		Farmer	1,600	Geor
38	133	140	Lane	Sarah	28	F				
39	133	140	Lane	John S.	9	M				
40	133	140	Lane	Mordicai	7	M				
41	133	140	Lane	Cynthia	4	F				
42	133	140	Lane	Amanda	3/12	F				

CENSUS YR: 1850 STATE or TERRITORY: GA COUNTY: Heard REEL NO: M432-73 PAGE NO:
REFERENCE: 5 Sep 1850 143b

LN	HN	FN	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	OCCUP.	VAL.	BIRT
1	134	141	Campbell	G.W.	28	M		Ditches		Geor
2	134	141	Campbell	Lucy	26	F				
3	134	141	Campbell	Needham	3	M				
4	135	142	Kite	Samuel	37	M		Farmer	3,000	N.C.
5	135	142	Kite	Sarah	28	F				
6	135	142	Kite	Amanda	13	F				
7	135	142	Kite	Samuel	10	M				
8	135	142	Kite	John	9	M				
9	135	142	Kite	Mary	7	F				
10	135	142	Kite	Martha	6	F				
11	135	142	Kite	Hariet	5	F				
12	135	142	Kite	James	2	M				

<!--EndFragment-->

<!--StartFragment-->

PAGE: 32

SCHEDULE 1. Free Inhabitants in the Parish of Union, State of Louisiana, enumerated by on the 28th day of ____June____, 1860. A. C. Wade, Ass't Marshal.Post Office:___DOWNSVI

1 - Dwelling #; 2 - Family #; 3 - Name; 4 - Age; 5 - Sex; 6 - Color; 7 - Occupatio (over age 15); 8 - Value of Real Estate; 9 - Value of Personal Estate; 10 - Place of 11 - Married within year; 12 - Attended school within year; 13 - Can't read or write (over age 20); 14 - Deaf & dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper or convict.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
194	194	W.M.	Gill	47	M		Farmer	840	5275	GA		
		M.J.	Gill	36	F		Housekeeper			AL		
		Mary	Gill	17	F					LA		
		Sarah E.	Gill	14	F					LA		
		C.B.	Gill	12	F					LA		X
		Wm. L.	Gill	11	M					LA		X
		N.B.	Gill	9	M					LA		X
		John E.	Gill	7	M					LA		X
		R.M.	Gill	5	M					LA		
		C.A.	Gill	5	F					LA		
		Jas. E.	Gill	1	M					LA		

<!--EndFragment-->

<!--StartFragment-->CENSUS YR: 1850 STATE or TERRITORY: GA COUNTY: Heard REEL NO:
REFERENCE: 6 November 1850 p 181 b

LN	HN	FN	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	OCCUP.	VAL.	BIRT
1	631	651	Potts	Wm	10	M				S.C.
2	631	651	Potts	Eugene L.	8	F				S.C.
			REMARKS:	sex as listed on census						
3	631	651	Potts	Martha	6	F				S.C.
4	631	651	Potts	Alphae A.O.	3	F				S.C.
5	632	652	Kite	James	22	M		Farmer	200	Geor
6	632	652	Kite	Sophronia	24	F				
7	632	652	Kite	Babe	1	M				
8	633	653	Kite	Permelia	60	F			200	N.C.
9	633	653	Kite	Shadrack	25	M		Farmer		Geor
10	633	653	Kite	Catharine	24	F				
11	634	654	Ferrell	Joseph A.	43	M		Farmer	250	Geor

I Support Free Genealogy, Show me banners

Heard County Queries

[Read Responses | Post a New Response | Return to the Index (Use 'Back' if from a search list)]
[Previous | Previous in Thread | Next in Thread | Next]

Parmelia Kight

*Posted by **Patricia Warren** <pwarren@lunarproductions.com> on **Tue, 02 Jan 2001**, in response to Parmelia Kight, posted by Suzie Benforado on Thu, 28 Dec 2000*

Surname: Kight, Stafford, Hardy

Parmelia Kight may have been Shadrach Kight's mother. I don't have the list of their children with me but, I do know that William was one of her sons because he's my direct ancestor. In a message to me from someone else about a Heard County cemetary, it's stated that Parmelia and Shadrach are buried beside or near(not sure) each other, so they were obviously related. My Parmelia was a Stafford who married Samuel Kight. Every generation has renamed children and there are several Shadrachs, Benjamins, etc., but it sounds like from the date that your Shadrach could have been a child of Samuel and Parmelia's.

Responses

- **Parmelia Kight Heard County** : Tom Kight -- *Sat, 13 Jan 2001*
  Surname: Kight

Display message for printing | Print Entire Thread

Post a New Response

Post A Response to the above message.
[To post a new query (not related to the one above), please return to the main index and use the form there.]

Click here for instructions and tips.

Your Name:

E-Mail Address:

Subject:

I Support Free Genealogy, Show me banners

Heard County Queries

[Read Responses | Post a New Response | Return to the Index (Use 'Back' if from a search list)]
[Previous | Previous in Thread | Next in Thread | Next]

Parmelia Kight

*Posted by **Suzie Benforado** <suzieben@mail.dntcj.ro> on **Thu, 28 Dec 2000**, in response to Kight, posted by Patricia Warren on Wed, 15 Mar 2000*

Surname: KIGHT

I just found that I am related to Parmelia. I found her among my relatives in both 1840 Heard Co and 1850 census in Jefferson Co GA. But I don't see the direct link. Do you know the names of her children? Or do you know the relationship between her and Shadrick Kight born in SC abt 1784?

thanks!

Responses

- **Parmelia Kight** : Patricia Warren -- *Tue, 02 Jan 2001*
  Surname: Kight, Stafford, Hardy
  - **Parmelia Kight Heard County** : Tom Kight -- *Sat, 13 Jan 2001*
    Surname: Kight

Display message for printing | Print Entire Thread

Post a New Response

Post A Response to the above message.
[To post a new query (not related to the one above),
please return to the main index and use the form there.]

Click here for instructions and tips.

I Support Free Genealogy, Show me banners

Heard County Queries

[Read Responses | Post a New Response | Return to the Index (Use 'Back' if from a search list)]
[Previous | Previous in Thread | Next]

Parmelia Kight Heard County

*Posted by **Tom Kight** <NHCTR@email.msn.com> on **Sat, 13 Jan 2001**, in response to Parmelia Kight, posted by Patricia Warren on Tue, 02 Jan 2001*

Surname: Kight

Shadrach was their son and was never married. He had a fever when he was young and was mentally slow. Parmelia and Samuel are my GG grandparents. My g grandfather was their son James Andrew. I have a list of their children if you are interested. Most of them lived and died in the Heard County area.

Tom Kight

Responses

(There are no responses to this message.)

Display message for printing | Print Entire Thread

Post a New Response

Post A Response to the above message.
[To post a new query (not related to the one above), please return to the main index and use the form there.]

Click here for instructions and tips.

Your Name:
E-Mail Address:
Subject:

I Support Free Genealogy, Show me banners

Heard County Queries

[Read Responses | Post a New Response | Return to the Index (Use 'Back' if from a search list)]
[Previous | Previous in Thread | Next]

Kight/Hardy/Salem UMC

*Posted by **lynn dean** <jljjdean@neosoft.com> on **Tue, 25 Jul 2000**, in response to Older men in CW, posted by Jane Benson on Wed, 15 Mar 2000*

Surname: Kight, Hardy, Adams

I believe that the Kight/Hardy ancestors at Salem UMC, cemetary, Heard county, are part of my husband's family. Cornelius Hardy I believe is his gggrandfather on his father's side. Hames Hardy and Sallie Kight would be his ggggrandparents. Sallie Kight is the daughter of Parmelia (spelling?) Stafford Kight. I don't know if this helps to make or complete any connections or not. Let me know if it does. They are buried

Lynn Dean

Responses

(There are no responses to this message.)

Display message for printing | Print Entire Thread

Post a New Response

Post A Response to the above message.
[To post a new query (not related to the one above),
please return to the main index and use the form there.]

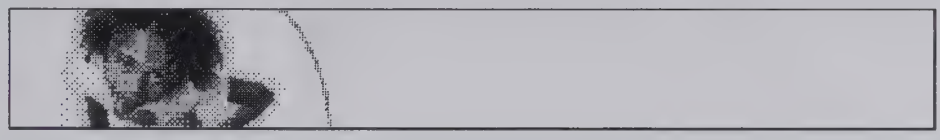
Click here for instructions and tips.

Your Name:

E-Mail Address:

Subject:

ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSW



WorldConnect Project
CONNECTING THE WORLD ONE GEDCOM AT A TIME
RootsWeb – The Oldest & Largest FREE Genealogy Site
Home | Boards | Lists | Searches | Sites | Passwords | Contribute | Help

My Family, Past and Present

1825 total entries, last updated Fri Mar 31 10:44:51 2000
All questions, comments or suggestions regarding information on this page should be addressed to: Idalu Jones Holloway Bishop <mombalu@alltel.net>

- *ID:* I0079
- *Name:* Samuel KIGHT III
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* BET. 1780 - 1790 in Pitts County, NC
- *Death:* ABT. 1840 in South GA
- *Military Service:* War of 1812

Father: Samuel KIGHT , Jr.
Mother: Martha Rachel? JEWELL ?

Marriage 1 Permillia STAFFORD b: 1790 in Pitts County, NC

- *Married:* ABT. 1805 in Pitts Co. NC

Children

1. William KIGHT b: 1808 in Pitts Co. NC
2. John KIGHT b: 1809 in Pitts Co. NC
3. Samuel KIGHT IV b: 1810 in Pitts Co. NC
4. Mary KIGHT b: ABT. 1813 in Pitts County, NC
5. Henry Joe KIGHT b: 1816 in GA
6. Cynthia KIGHT b: 1817
7. Sallie KIGHT b: 1819 in GA
8. Rachel KIGHT b: 1825
9. Shadrack KIGHT b: 1825
10. Cathrine KIGHT b: 1826 in GA
11. James Andrew KIGHT b: 1828

Global Search | Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Add Post-em

Re: Shadrack Kight>GA

Posted by: Gary Kennedy **Date:** August 28, 1999 at 13:47:31
In Reply to: Shadrack Kight>GA by jeanine jones of 206 Go

SHADRICK was my GGGGGRANDFather e-mail with the information you need and I will "try" to help..This is a HARD Family to pin down.

Followups:

- Re: Shadrack Kight>GA **Shirley Miller Wilkes** *10/15/00*
- Re: Shadrack Kight>GA **Greg Wood** *9/02/99*
  - Re: Shadrack Kight>GA **Tom Kight** *10/19/00*
  - Re: Shadrack Kight>GA **jeanine jones** *9/13/99*
    - Re: Shadrack Kight>GA **Pamela Norris Stevens** *11/27/00*
      - Re: Shadrack Kight>GA **Gail Mills** *1/03/01*

Click here to post a followup message

Post Followup Return to Message Listings Print Message

http://genforum.genealogy.com/kight/messages/27.html

Search this forum: Go
Find all of the words
Search all of GenForum: Go
Proximity matching

Add this forum to My GenForum

Agreement of Use
Link to GenForum
Add Forum

Home | Contact Us | About Us | A&E Biography | History Channel | Site Index | Jobs | Privacy

© Copyright 1996-2001, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

Re: Shadrack Kight>GA

Posted by: Greg Wood **Date:** September 02, 1999 at 19:06:35
In Reply to: Re: Shadrack Kight>GA by Gary Kennedy

of 206 Go

I have a Shadrack Kight as the brother of my gggrandfather, James Andrew Kight, the son of Samuel Kight and Permelia Kight, living in Heard Co. GA ca. 1830. Samuel was from Pitt Co. NC.

Followups:

- Re: Shadrack Kight>GA **Tom Kight** *10/19/00*
- Re: Shadrack Kight>GA **jeanine jones** *9/13/99*
  - Re: Shadrack Kight>GA **Pamela Norris Stevens** *11/27/00*
    - Re: Shadrack Kight>GA **Gail Mills** *1/03/01*

Click here to post a followup message

Post Followup Return to Message Listings Print Message

http://genforum.genealogy.com/kight/messages/30.html

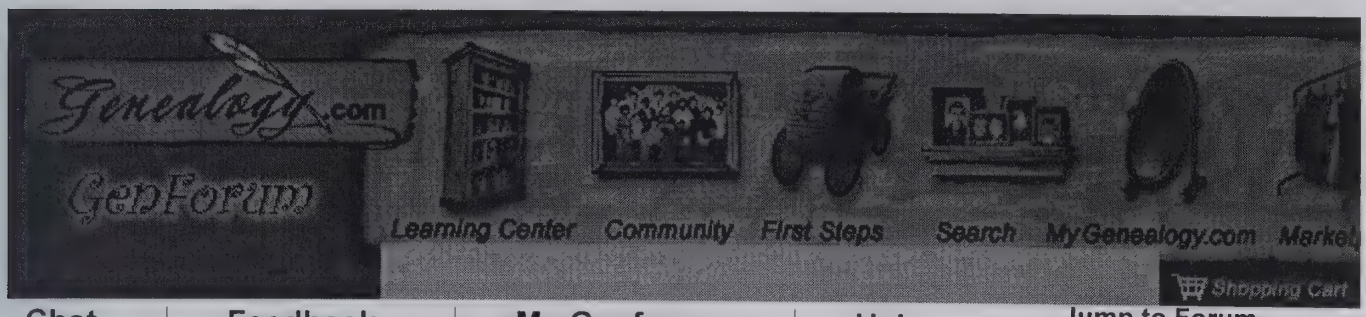
Search this forum: Go
Find all of the words
Search all of GenForum: Go
Proximity matching

Add this forum to My GenForum

Agreement of Use
Link to GenForum
Add Forum

Home | Contact Us | About Us | A&E Biography | History Channel | Site Index | Jobs | Privacy

© Copyright 1996-2001, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.



Re: Shadrack Kight>GA

Posted by: Tom Kight **Date:** October 19, 2000 at 13:05:51
In Reply to: Re: Shadrack Kight>GA by Greg Wood

of 206 Go

James Andrew Kight was my grandfather and is buried in Heard County Georgia. I believe Shadrack is buried in the same cemetary as well. My father was Thomas Holland Kight and was a cousin to a Mr. Wood who ran a shoe shop in Heflin ALabama.

Followups:

No followups yet

Click here to post a followup message

Post Followup Return to Message Listings Print Message

http://genforum.genealogy.com/kight/messages/146.html

Search this forum: Go
Find all of the words

Search all of GenForum: Go
Proximity matching

Add this forum to My GenForum

Agreement of Use
Link to GenForum
Add Forum

Home | Contact Us | About Us | A&E Biography | History Channel | Site Index | Jobs | Privacy

© Copyright 1996-2001, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

Re: Samuel Kight/Kite

Posted by: Tom Kight **Date:** November 18, 2000 at 06:51:57
In Reply to: Re: Samuel Kight/Kite by Wendy of 206 Go

In my research, there were three Samuel Kights. The first lived in Pitt County N.C. and was a revolutionary war veteran. One of his sons Samuel married Permelia Stafford and bought land from the Creek Indians and settled in Heard County, Georgia, near the Alabama Line. They are buried at Salem Methodist Church and if memory serves me right, I have the records somewhere. they were born around 1728. I will chech because I have birth and death dates on at least two of the Samuel Kights. I also have a copy of a will from a Kight in Virginia who is believed to be one of the first Kights in the U.S.

Followups:

- Re: Samuel Kight/Kite **Wendy** *11/18/00*
  - Re: Samuel Kight/Kite **Michael Wilkerson** *11/22/00*

Click here to post a followup message

Post Followup Return to Message Listings Print Message

http://genforum.genealogy.com/kight/messages/167.html

Search this forum: Go
Find all of the words
Search all of GenForum: Go
Proximity matching

Add this forum to My GenForum

Agreement of Use
Link to GenForum
Add Forum

Home | Contact Us | About Us | A&E Biography | History Channel | Site Index | Jobs | Privacy

© Copyright 1996-2001, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

GenForum

Posted By: Doris Whaley

Email: dwhaleymod@worldnet.att.net

Subject: Re: Kight/Kite--Johnson & Emanuel Co. GA
Post Date: July 30, 1999 at 07:25:21
Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/kite/messages/164.html
Forum: Kite Family Genealogy Forum
Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/kite/

I would really be happy to have your info on Shadrack. Was his father Samuel, and was he ever in Heard Co.? He is mentioned in the Kite Family History Book. I think his family is from Pitt Co., NC.

Re: Samuel Kight/Kite

Posted by: Michael Wilkerson **Date:** November 22, 2000 at 19:48:08
In Reply to: Re: Samuel Kight/Kite by Wendy

of 206 Go

My wife comes through a Samuel Kight who owned land in Craven Co.,NC in 1755. Through his son John Kight b. 1765 in Pitt Co.,NC...through his son John Cecil Kight who married Mary Kight his cousin in 1810 in Tattnall Co.,GA. Mary Kight was the daughter of Robert Kight and Bethany Merritt, through John Cecil and Mary's daughter Hulda Kight who married Miles Jackson Guest.
Do you have any information on this line?
We have John Cecil's father but no mother and John Cecil's father..John..his father Samuel Kight. We need information on this line thanks.
You can e-mail directly thanks,

Michael
daddysouth@hotmail.com

Followups:

No followups yet

Click here to post a followup message

Clayton Library
5300 Caroline
Houston, TX 77004

HEARD COUNTY, GA.

A HISTORY OF ITS PEOPLE

LYNDA S. ELLER

GENEALOGICAL ROVING PRESS--HUGULEY, ALABAMA

Kendrick and Theodate Day. Thomas Kendrick was born in 1761 in Frederick Co., Maryland and died prior to 1821 in Columbia Co., Ga. On March 25, 1791 he married Theodate Day who was born Aug. 19, 1774 in St. Paul Parish, Ga. and died prior to 1821 in Columbia Co., Ga.

Jonathan Kendrick lived in Putnam Co. and Henry Co. before coming to Heard Co. He married Sarah Peach in Putnam Co. Feb. 1826. Among their children were William S., James and his twin John Franklin, Rebecca, Jonathan H., Theodate and Susannah. Before 1860 Jonathan Kendrick and his family moved to Arkansas.

John Franklin Kendrick (son of Jonathan and Sarah Kendrick) married a widow, Mrs. Hasky Amanda (Wood) Hanson in Heard Co. on Apr. 10, 1859 and they moved to Arkansas. Their first child Thomas Johnson Kendrick was born Sept. 25, 1860 and died in Columbia Co., Ark. Oct. 25, 1861. Their second child, Sarah Franklin Kendrick was born on Dec. 6, 1862 several months after the death of her father. He had enlisted in the Confederate Army Feb. 26, 1862, served in O.S. Kendrick Co. 19 Regt. Ark. Infantry, and died in a Jackson, Miss. Army Camp on June 14, 1862.

After the death of her husband, Hasky Amanda Kendrick married a widower William H. Lancaster, who was a native of Heard Co. They lived in Ark., La., and Texas. After the death of her third husband, Hasky Lancaster returned to Heard Co. Her daughter, Sarah Franklin Kendrick married Alonzo Crawford Ware in Heard Co. on Dec. 22, 1880.

KITE/KIGHT/KNIGHT--There were several families of these names in Heard Co. from 1840 until the present day, but because the names were in the early years mixed up with each other we have a puzzle sorting them all out.

John Kite married Nancy Hardy. John was born 1812 and died 1861, Nancy Hardy Kite was born 1811 and died 1869. They had the following children: Martha J., John, Sarah A.E., Samuel C., Mary, Rufus, James and Jeremiah.

Samuel Kite and his wife Sarah had the following children: Amanda, Samuel, John, Mary, Martha, Harriett, James, Louisa, Nicholas, Ephraim, Alsy (female), Henry, Ella T. All the children were born prior to 1860.

Permelia Stafford Kite (1790/1865) was the wife of Samuel Kite who was an 1812 War veteran. In 1850 two of her children were still living at home with her: Shadrack (1825/1859) and Catherine born about 1826. Another of her sons James Kite married Sophronia Cosby (1821/1894) and had the following children: James, Martha, Josephus, Emily and Susan. In 1860 Mariah Cosby, sister of Sophronia Cosby Kight moved in with her widowed sister and the children.

Nathaniel D. Knight married Martha Ann. R. _____ and they had the following children: Mary E., Martha, John D.M., Nathaniel U., Lonie, William T., Leila, and Sallie. It is believed that Martha Ann might have been a St. Johns because in 1880 Elizabeth St. Johns, listed as a sister-in-law is living with them.

William Kite and Sarah Hardy had the following children: John, Susan, Isaac, Lewis C., Nancy C., Christopher, Adeline, Seletha, Sarah A., William C., Benjamin, Joseph, James, Permelia, and Aquilla.

Caswell B. Knight married Catherine Lipford (25 Mar. 1837/23 Aug. 1901) and they had the following known children: Josephine, George R., Sarah M. (23 Oct. 1868/1 Aug. 1885), Emma (4 May 1871/3 Dec. 1890), and Anna.

Henry J. Kite and Elizabeth his wife first appear in the 1850 census of Heard Co. and living with them is Susan Crosby who is 80 years old in this census. She is listed as being born in Virginia. Henry is listed as 33 years old and his wife Elizabeth is 35 years old. We do not know the connection between the Kites and Susan Crosby but the two names have intermarried in several cases.

KIRK--Wyley Kirk, born July 4, 1793 in York Co., S.C. Father was Jessie Kirk from Orange Co., N.C. and Stafford Co., Va.

Died in Dec. 1877 in Houston District, Franklin, Ga. Buried in Western Baptist Church Cemetery. He moved to Heard Co. in 1827 from Monticello in Jasper Co., Ga. He served in the War of 1812 and was honorably discharged at Ft. Hawkins, Ga. Feb. 7, 1815. He married Precious Sharp May 4, 1815 at Monticello, Jasper Co., Ga., married by J. Whatley, Minister.

Their children were: James Marion, born 1818 in Jasper Co., Ga., who married Hariet Lee. He is buried at Farmersville, La. She is buried at Eberneezer Baptist Church, Bluff City, Ark.; William W. born 1820 in Jasper Co., Ga., married Elizabeth Antonette; Jasper Newton, born 1824 in Jasper Co., Ga., married Sarah Gill Cooley, daughter of James Brinkley Cooley and Sarah Gill Cooley. He is buried at Eberneezer Baptist Church, Bluff City, Ark. She is buried at State Line Church Cemetery, Glenn, Ga. by her father and mother; Elijah, born 1827 in Jasper Co., Ga.; Henry, born 1829 in Heard Co., Ga.; Mary, born 1832 in Heard Co., married Irvin Smith; Hariet, born 1834 in Heard Co., married John Rooks; Wyley Jackson, born 1836 in Heard Co.; Thomas Jefferson, born 1838 in Heard Co., married Lou Winchester.

Jasper Newton Kirk, born 1824 at Monticello, Jasper Co., Ga., died before 1880 at Bluff City, Nevada Co., Ark., buried at Eberneezer Baptist Church, Bluff City, Ark. Married Sarah Gill Cooley. Their children were: Mary Elizabeth, born Heard Co.; Sarah Virginia, born Heard Co.; Texana Isabel, born Nevada Co., Ark.; Rebecca, born Nevada Co., Ark.; James Steven, born Apr. 10, 1865, Nevada Co., Ark. Married Ida Missouri Humphrey Dec. 14, 1890 at Glenn, Ga., by Marion Adams, Esquire. Both are buried at Mt. Pleasant Baptist Church; Jasper Newton, born Nevada Co., Ark. Married Ella Arnett at Waresville, Ga. Both are buried at Liberty Hill Cemetery, Glenn, Ga.; Penney, born Nevada Co., Ark. Married J.O. (Bud) Lee at Franklin, Ga. Both are buried at Franklin, Ga.; Wyley Hampton, born Nevada Co., Ark. Married Martha Jane Pope. Both are buried at Mt. Pleasant Baptist Church.

James Steven Kirk, born Apr. 10, 1865, Nevada Co., Ark. Married Ida Missouri Humphrey Dec. 14, 1890 at Glenn, Ga. Buried at Mt. Pleasant Baptist Church Cemetery. Their children were: Leon Humphrey, born Nov. 21, 1893 at Franklin, Ga. Married Willie Wesley Cooley Aug. 3, 1916; Charley Newton, born Nov. 11, 1896 at Franklin, Ga., married Geneva Everson June 27, 1940 at Alexander, Va.; Annie Mary, born Jan. 17, 1899 at Franklin, Ga.; Emma Lena, born Feb. 27, 1902 at Franklin, Ga., married Elmer Garrison; Ida Lee, born Jan. 14, 1905 at Franklin, Ga., married Henry Schiller.

Leon Humphrey Kirk, son of James Steven and Ida Missouri Humphrey Kirk, married Wilie Wesley Cooley daughter of William Wesley (Doc) and Julia Ray Cooley. She was born July 7, 1901 at Texas, Ga. Died Dec. 16, 1976 buried in Mt. Pleasant Baptist Church Cemetery. Their children were: Willie Louise, Irene Laverne, Merlin Cohen, Leonard Cephas, James Cleveland, and Racheal Virginia.

GenForum

Posted By: Arley R. Baker

Email: abaker@quik.com

Subject: Re: Samuel Kight/Kite
Post Date: November 02, 1999 at 09:44:18
Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/kight/messages/46.html
Forum: Kight Family Genealogy Forum
Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/kight/

Lesa,

Your gggrandfather, John M. Kight, was a brother to my ggrandfather, James Baily Kight.

Samuel Kight (1810) married Sarah A. James.

Contact me by email and we can compare notes.

Arley

GenForum

Posted By: Tom Kight

Email: nhctr@email.msn.com

Subject: Re: Samuel Kight/Kite
Post Date: November 27, 2000 at 15:01:26
Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/kight/messages/172.html
Forum: Kight Family Genealogy Forum
Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/kight/

Samuel Kight was born in Pitt Co N.C. around 1813 and was married to Sara James. He still showed up in the census of 1850. His parents were Samuel Kigth 1785-1839 and Permelia Stafford 1790-1865. They had 11 children, Shadrach 1825-1859..Polly who married Dickie Willimson..Cynthia who married Johnson Crews..Rachel 1825-1885 married Garland Cosby...Sallie 1819-1874 married Jim Hardy...James Andrew who married Soprina Cosby...Katie 1826- married Mart Willims...Henry 1816- married Elizabeth Cosby and Jack 1812-1861 married Namcy Hardy.
All the above with complete birth and death dates are buried at Salem United Methodist Church near FRanklin Georgia (Heard County)
James Andrew was my great grandfather and died of Scarlett Fever somewhere in South GeorgiA

Tom Kight

GenForum

Posted By: Jimmy Jean

Email: jwjean@swbell.net

Subject: Re: Samuel Kight/Kite
Post Date: January 31, 2000 at 20:49:13
Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/kight/messages/74.html
Forum: Kight Family Genealogy Forum
Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/kight/

Samuel Kite born 1810 in GA and married Sarah
Jean. They migrated to Ark. along with about 5 of Sarah's brothers and then on to Claiborne Co. Louisana.
He was son of Samuel and Parmelia.
I have a little more info on Samuel and Sarah's children as well as Jean info if any wants it.
Jimmy Jean

GenForum

Posted By: Greg Wood

Email: gwwood@gte.net

Subject: Re: Shadrack Kight>GA
Post Date: September 02, 1999 at 19:06:35
Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/kight/messages/30.html
Forum: Kight Family Genealogy Forum
Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/kight/

I have a Shadrack Kight as the brother of my gggrandfather, James Andrew Kight, the son of Samuel Kight and Permelia Kight, living in Heard Co. GA ca. 1830. Samuel was from Pitt Co. NC.

GenForum

Posted By: Tom Kight

Email: nhctr@email.msn.com

Subject: Re: Shadrack Kight>GA
Post Date: October 19, 2000 at 13:05:51
Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/kight/messages/146.html
Forum: Kight Family Genealogy Forum
Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/kight/

James Andrew Kight was my grandfather and is buried in Heard County Georgia. I believe Shadrack is buried in the same cemetary as well. My father was Thomas Holland Kight and was a cousin to a Mr. Wood who ran a shoe shop in Heflin ALabama.

GenForum

Posted By: L. T. Dyke

Email: ltdyke@yahoo.com

Subject: Samuel Kight/Kite
Post Date: July 05, 1999 at 13:18:18
Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/kight/messages/15.html
Forum: Kight Family Genealogy Forum
Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/kight/

I am searching for Samuel Kight/Kite born 1810 in N.C. married Sarah A. ? Samuel died 28 August 1875 in Louisiana. Both Samuel and Sarah are buried in the Whitehall Cemetery. They had 13 children, their son John M., was my gggrandfather.

John M. married Emily Elizabeth Benefield.

Family found in Heard County, Georgia in the mid-1800's.

Any help would be appreciated.
Lesa

ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB

WorldConnect Project
CONNECTING THE WORLD ONE GEDCOM AT A TIME
RootsWeb – The Oldest & Largest FREE Genealogy Site
Home | Boards | Lists | Searches | Sites | Passwords | Contribute | Help

Thomas Royal Descendants

14204 total entries, last updated Thu Nov 23 12:45:28 2000
All questions, comments or suggestions regarding information on this page should be addressed to: Henrietta Royal <royalh@g-net.net>

- *ID:* I06639
- *Name:* Shadrack KIGHT
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* ABT. 1784 in ,,SC
- *Death:* UNKNOWN
- *Burial:* UNKNOWN Kite Cem., Kite, GA
- *MISC:* +
- *Note:*

Shadrack may have come from Barnwell Dist. in South Carolina, Landowner 55th Montgomery Co., GA, 1811/12, Private Capt. Braswell's Co., Montgomery Co., Militia, War of 1812, Soldier Emanuel Co., Militia, 1810's.

Father: John KIGHT

Marriage 1 Martha Pamela "Patsy" JEWELL

- *Married:* BEF. 1810

Children

1. Sallie KIGHT
2. Elizabeth KIGHT b: 5 MAR 1810 in ,,GA
3. Patti Martha "Patsy" KIGHT b: 10 MAR 1811
4. Mary Ann "Polly Ann" KIGHT b: 1812
5. Shadrack KIGHT b: 20 MAY 1818 in ,Emanuel Co, GA
6. Louisa Parmelia KIGHT b: 31 AUG 1818
7. Henry KIGHT b: 1823
8. Green KIGHT b: SEP 1828 in ,Emanuel Co, GA
9. William "Bill" KIGHT b: ABT. 1830

ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTSWEB ROOTS

Support RootsWeb

Thomas Royal Descendants

14204 total entries, last updated Thu Nov 23 12:45:28 2000
All questions, comments or suggestions regarding information on this page should be addressed to: Henrietta Royal <royalh@g-net.net>

- *ID:* I05459
- *Name:* Shadrack KIGHT
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 20 MAY 1818 in ,Emanuel Co, GA
- *Death:* 22 MAY 1893
- *Burial:* UNKNOWN Kite Cem, Johnson Co, GA
- *MISC:* +

Father: Shadrack KIGHT b: ABT. 1784 in ,,SC
Mother: Martha Pamela "Patsy" JEWELL

Marriage 1 Millie NORRIS b: 7 APR 1828

- *Married:* 18 APR 1841

Children

1. Betty KIGHT
2. Viannah KIGHT
3. Sylvanus Kay KIGHT
4. Andrew Gowan KIGHT
5. Henry Jasper "Buddy" KIGHT b: 17 DEC 1844 in ,Emanuel Co, GA
6. Miley "Millie" KIGHT b: 1848
7. Behlison KIGHT b: 1849
8. William Norris KIGHT b: 21 JAN 1851
9. John Daniel Green KIGHT b: JUL 1853
10. Martha "Patsy" KIGHT b: 30 JUN 1855 in ,Emanuel Co., GA
11. Mary Ann "Polly Ann" KIGHT b: 13 MAY 1859 in ,Emanuel Co., GA
12. Louisa KIGHT b: 1863
13. George Saffole KIGHT b: 2 JAN 1863

Shadrack Kight>GA

Posted by: jeanine jones **Date:** August 08, 1999 at 12:34:31

of 206 Go

Shadrack Kight married Martha Pamela "Patsy" Jewell and they had a daughter, Martha Patsy who married Lewis Davis Sr. Believe they lived around Emanuel or Johnson Counties in GA

Followups:

- Re: Shadrack Kight>GA **Charles Kight** *5/03/00*
- Re: Shadrack Kight>GA **Gary Kennedy** *8/28/99*
  - Re: Shadrack Kight>GA **Shirley Miller Wilkes** *10/15/00*
  - Re: Shadrack Kight>GA **Greg Wood** *9/02/99*
    - Re: Shadrack Kight>GA **Tom Kight** *10/19/00*
    - Re: Shadrack Kight>GA **jeanine jones** *9/13/99*
      - Re: Shadrack Kight>GA **Pamela Norris Stevens** *11/27/00*
        - Re: Shadrack Kight>GA **Gail Mills** *1/03/01*

© Copyright 1996-2001, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

Re: Shadrack Kight>GA

Posted by: Pamela Norris Stevens **Date:** November 27, 2000 at 19:14:01
In Reply to: Re: Shadrack Kight>GA by jeanine jones

My grandmother was Dorothy Kight Murray. She wrote a book about the Kights and the town they founded called Kite that is located in Johnson County, Georgia. The book is out of print now. Shadrack Kight, Jr. was married to Millie Norris Kight (my mother and daddy were distant cousins through this line). He was born 5-20-1818 and died 4-7-1841. Their son William Norris Kight was a senator and started the town of Kite. Shadrack Jr. was the son of Shadrach Sr. and Martha Pamela Jewell. I hope this is some help to someone. There's also an interesting, I think, tale of the origin of the name back a few pages that my grandmother told me if anyone's interested. Good Luck geneology nuts!

Followups:

- Re: Shadrack Kight>GA **Gail Mills** *1/03/01*

Click here to post a followup message

Post Followup Return to Message Listings Print Message

http://genforum.genealogy.com/kight/messages/174.html

Search this forum: Go
Find all of the words
Search all of GenForum: Go
Proximity matching

Add this forum to My GenForum

Agreement of Use
Link to GenForum
Add Forum

Home | Contact Us | About Us | A&E Biography | History Channel | Site Index | Jobs | Privacy

© Copyright 1996-2001, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

Kight/Kite--Johnson & Emanuel Co. GA

Posted by: Ramona Murphy Bartos **Date:** December 15, 1998 at 17:59:58

of 440 Go

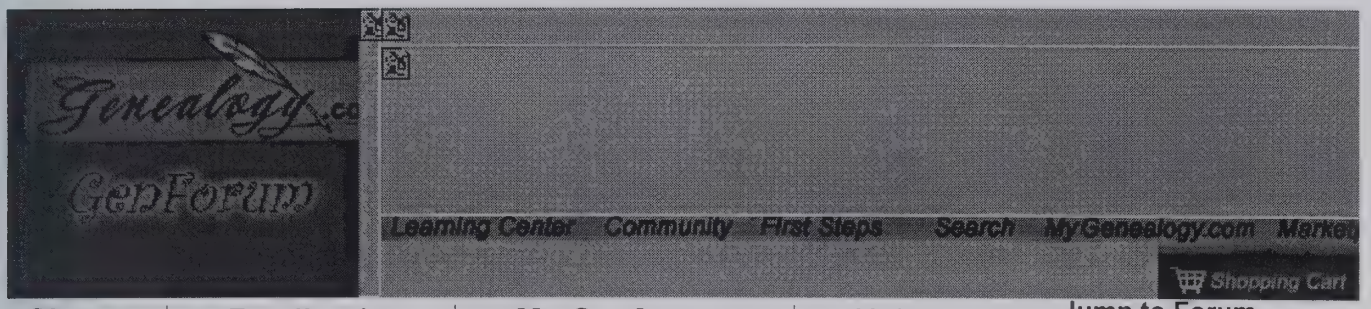
Interested in contacting researchers of Shadrack Kight/Kite who settled in Emanuel County (later Johnson Co.) GA in early 1800s.
Wife was Patsy (Martha) Jewell. My cousins and I are aware of the other Kight family from Central West Georgia, but we can find no connection. Shadrack and his kin were said to have migrated through the Carolinas at the turn of the 18th and 19th centuries. Allied families include Norris and Riner. Thanks!!!

Followups:

- Re: Kight/Kite--Johnson & Emanuel Co. GA **Ramona Murphy Bartos** *1/03/01*
- Re: Kight/Kite--Johnson & Emanuel Co. GA **Lynda Kite** *1/18/99* (2)
  - Re: Kight/Kite--Johnson & Emanuel Co. GA **katie muhsam** *1/26/99* (1)
    - Re: Kight/Kite--Johnson & Emanuel Co. GA **Rebecca Johnson** *1/31/99* (0)
      - Re: Kight/Kite--Johnson & Emanuel Co. GA **Janice Crompton** *12/21/00*
- Re: Kight/Kite--Johnson & Emanuel Co. GA **Angel Lamb** *12/29/98* (1)
  - Re: Kight/Kite--Johnson & Emanuel Co. GA **Nancy Thomas- McGee** *2/14/00*
  - Re: Kight/Kite--Johnson & Emanuel Co. GA **fwb** *12/02/99*
  - Re: Kight/Kite--Johnson & Emanuel Co. GA **Ken Geiger** *9/16/99*
  - Re: Kight/Kite--Johnson & Emanuel Co. GA **Doris Whaley** *7/30/99* (0)
- Re: Kight/Kite--Johnson & Emanuel Co. GA **Bill Ellis** *12/17/98* (0)
  - Re: Kight/Kite--Johnson & Emanuel Co. GA **Gail Mills** *6/20/00*

Click here to post a followup message

Post Followup Return to Message Listings Print Message



Re: Kight/Kite--Johnson & Emanuel Co. GA

Posted by: Angel Lamb

Date: December 29, 1998 at 19:13:27

In Reply to: Kight/Kite--Johnson & Emanuel Co. GA by Ramona Murphy Bartos

Shadrack Kight was my gggg grandfather. Email me and I'll tell you anything I can. I actually have a decent amount of info from research done by my great aunt years ago. I haven't organized enough of this side of my family.

Followups:

- Re: Kight/Kite--Johnson & Emanuel Co. GA **Nancy Thomas- McGee** *2/14/00*
- Re: Kight/Kite--Johnson & Emanuel Co. GA **fwb** *12/02/99*
- Re: Kight/Kite--Johnson & Emanuel Co. GA **Ken Geiger** *9/16/99*
- Re: Kight/Kite--Johnson & Emanuel Co. GA **Doris Whaley** *7/30/99* (0)

Click here to post a followup message

Post Followup Return to Message Listings Print Message

http://genforum.genealogy.com/kite/messages/77.html

Search this forum: Go

Find all of the words

Search all of GenForum: Go

Proximity matching

Add this forum to My GenForum

Agreement of Use
Link to GenForum
Add Forum

Home | Contact Us | About Us | A&E Biography | History Channel | Site Index | Jobs | Privacy

© Copyright 1996-2001, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

Washington, GA 1870 Federal Census (INDEX - File 6 of 10) K to Mercheson

This Census was transcribed by Ross Jones <RJones7598@aol.com>
and proofread by Peggy Luce <pegsue@southwind.net>
for the USGenWeb Archives Census Project, http://www.rootsweb.com/~usgenweb/census/

Copyright 1999 by Ross Jones <RJones7598@aol.com>

****
USGENWEB NOTICE: These electronic pages may NOT be reproduced in any format for profit or presentation by any other organization or persons. Persons or organizations desiring to use this material, must obtain the written consent of the contributor, or the legal representative of the submitter, and contact the listed USGenWeb archivist with proof of this consent.
****

THIS IS AN INDEX SORTED BY LAST NAME.
FOR THE COMPLETE CENSUS INFORMATION, OPEN THE FILE IN THE FILE NAME COLUMN.

PG#	LN#	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AGE	BIRTH PLACE	FILE NAME
243B	20	Kato	James	17	Georgia	pg0240b.txt
243B	19	Kato	Lucy	45	Georgia	pg0240b.txt
215A	10	Keatin	Charles	10	Georgia	pg0207a.txt
215A	8	Keatin	Elizabeth	37	Georgia	pg0207a.txt
215A	9	Keatin	Ella	15	Georgia	pg0207a.txt
200A	2	Kellerfield	Ava Ann	25	Georgia	pg0198b.txt
200A	1	Kellerfield	Peter	30	Georgia	pg0198b.txt
200A	3	Kellerfield	Susan	5	Georgia	pg0198b.txt
315B	18	Kelley	Allen	4	Georgia	pg0315b.txt
226A	13	Kelley	Anna	1	Georgia	pg0224a.txt
316A	3	Kelley	Charles	28	Georgia	pg0315b.txt
318A	4	Kelley	Elizabeth	50	Georgia	pg0315b.txt
226A	12	Kelley	Emma	21	Georgia	pg0224a.txt
307A	20	Kelley	George C.	9	Georgia	pg0299a.txt
310A	16	Kelley	George W.	34	Georgia	pg0307b.txt
315B	11	Kelley	George W.	41	Georgia	pg0315b.txt
315B	17	Kelley	George W.	9	Georgia	pg0315b.txt
315B	13	Kelley	James L.	19	Georgia	pg0315b.txt
307A	17	Kelley	James V.	5	Georgia	pg0299a.txt
307A	19	Kelley	John A.	3	Georgia	pg0299a.txt
316A	4	Kelley	Julia	25	Georgia	pg0315b.txt
315B	16	Kelley	Lanie W.	11	Georgia	pg0315b.txt
315B	19	Kelley	Laura C.	1	Georgia	pg0315b.txt
307A	13	Kelley	Lawson	32	Georgia	pg0299a.txt
307A	14	Kelley	Malinda	24	Georgia	pg0299a.txt
307A	16	Kelley	Malinda	7	Georgia	pg0299a.txt
310A	17	Kelley	Marganna	22	Georgia	pg0307b.txt
315B	12	Kelley	Sarah J.	30	Georgia	pg0315b.txt
307A	18	Kelley	Seabron	4	Georgia	pg0299a.txt
318A	8	Kelley	Solomon	10	Georgia	pg0315b.txt
307A	15	Kelley	Susan	9	Georgia	pg0299a.txt
318A	5	Kelley	Susan	25	Georgia	pg0315b.txt
315B	14	Kelley	Susan F.	17	Georgia	pg0315b.txt
310A	18	Kelley	Susan M.	1	Georgia	pg0307b.txt
315B	15	Kelley	Thomas M.	15	Georgia	pg0315b.txt
318A	7	Kelley	Willard F.	12	Georgia	pg0315b.txt
318A	6	Kelley	William	15	Georgia	pg0315b.txt
334B	12	Kellum	Frances	35	Georgia	pg0333a.txt
334B	13	Kellum	James	17	Georgia	pg0333a.txt
334B	11	Kellum	Robert	41	Georgia	pg0333a.txt
334B	14	Kellum	Robert	13	Georgia	pg0333a.txt
187B	20	Kelly	Ellapha	16	Georgia	pg0181a.txt
202A	21	Kelly	Ellapha	18	Georgia	pg0198b.txt

<!--StartFragment-->179A 10 Kite Amanda 20 Georgia pg01
178A 5 Kite Benjamin 17 Georgia pg0171b.txt
178A 6 Kite Bennett 17 Georgia pg0171b.txt
179A 11 Kite Cicero P. 2 Georgia pg0171b.txt
179A 9 Kite David 23 Georgia pg0171b.txt
178A 3 Kite Fan M. 49 Georgia pg0171b.txt
178A 8 Kite Henry G. 12 Georgia pg0171b.txt
178A 2 Kite Henry J. 47 Georgia pg0171b.txt
178A 9 Kite Jessie 7 Georgia pg0171b.txt
178A 4 Kite Julia A. 19 Georgia pg0171b.txt
178A 7 Kite Savannah 16 Georgia pg0171b.tx<!--EndFragmen

<!--StartFragment-->CENSUS YR: 1870 TERRITORY: GA COUNTY: Washington DIVISION: Tennille REEL NO: M593-182 PA
REFERENCE: Enumerated 10th June, 1870 by Henry A. Cates Page 37

LN	HN	FN	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	OCCUP.	REAL VAL.	PERS VAL.	BIRTHPLACE	FOREIGN FATHER
1	299	283	Medans	Martha	60	F	W	Farming	300	200	Georgia	
2	300	284	Kite	Henry J.	47	M	W	Farmer	300	125	Georgia	
3	300	284	Kite	Fan M.	49	M	W	Keeping House			Georgia	
4	300	284	Kite	Julia A.	19	F	W	Works on farm			Georgia	
5	300	284	Kite	Benjamin	17	M	W	Works on farm			Georgia	
6	300	284	Kite	Bennett	17	M	W	Works on farm			Georgia	
7	300	284	Kite	Savannah	16	F	W	Works on farm			Georgia	
8	300	284	Kite	Henry G.	12	M	W				Georgia	
9	300	284	Kite	Jessie	7	F	W				Georgia	
10	301	285	Brentley	James	58	M	W	Farmer	375	400	Georgia	
11	301	285	Brentley	Winnifred	41	F	W	Keeping House			Georgia	
12	301	285	Brentley	Agnes	21	F	W	No Occupation			Georgia	
13	301	285	Brentley	William L.	14	M	W	Works at Home			Georgia	
14	301	285	Brentley	John C.	12	M	W	Works at Home			Georgia	
15	301	285	Brentley	Nancy	10	F	W	Works at Home			Georgia	
16	301	285	Brentley	Winnifred P.	9	F	W				Georgia	
17	301	285	Brentley	Celia A.	4	F	W				Georgia	
18	301	285	Brentley	Cinderella	3	F	W				Georgia	
19	301	285	Brentley	James H.	9/12	M	W				Georgia	
20	302	286	Brentley	Lewis F.	25	M	W	Farmer				
21	302	286	Brentley	Mary A.	21	F	W	Keeping House			Georgia	
22	302	286	Brentley	Ardella	3	F	W				Georgia	
23	302	286	Brentley	Mashy	4/12	M	W				Georgia	
24	303	287	Lloyd	Drury	59	M	W	Farmer	300	200	Georgia	
25	303	287	Lloyd	Mazienna	55	F	W	Keeping House			Georgia	
26	303	287	Lloyd	Drury	21	M	W	Work on farm			Georgia	
27	303	287	Lloyd	Thomas	18	M	W	Work on farm			Georgia	

<!--EndFragment-->

<!--StartFragment-->Emanuel, GA 1850 Federal Census File 2 of 4

This Census was transcribed by Ray Beam (ldmormon@softcom.net) and proofread by Jo Beam (ldmormon@softcom.net) for the USGenWeb Census Project, http://www.usgenweb.org/census.

Copyright 1999 by Ray Beam (ldmormon@softcom.net)

****
USGENWEB NOTICE: These electronic pages may NOT be reproduced in any format for profit or presentation by any other organization or persons. Persons or organizations desiring to use this material, must obtain the written consent of the contributor, or the legal representative of the submitter, and contact the listed USGenWeb archivist with proof of this consent.
****

Thanks to S-K Publications for providing the census page photocopies from which this transcription was made. The complete original, handwritten census of this county is available in book form (including a typed index) from S-K Publications, PO Box 8173, Wichita KS 67208 (www.skpub.com/genie/census.html).

****

Census_Year 1850
Microfilm # M432-68
State GA
County Emanuel

----------Begin Actual Transcription----------

CENSUS YR: 1850 STATE or TERRITORY: GA COUNTY: Emanuel DIVISION: Twenty Eighth R
REFERENCE: 30 Aug 1850

LN	HN	FN	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	OCCUP.	VAL.	BIRT
1	156	156	Price	Mary	11/12	F				Geor
2	157	157	Price	Ricy	25	M		Farmer		Geor
3	157	157	Price	Mary	21	F				Geor
4	157	157	Price	Martha	4	F				Geor
5	157	157	Price	Mary	1	F				Geor
6	158	158	Greenway	Berry Ann	30	M		Farmer		Geor
7	158	158	Greenway	Martha	23	F				Geor
8	158	158	Greenway	Benagy	8	M				Geor
9	158	158	Greenway	John	6	M				Geor
10	158	158	Greenway	Isaac	5	M				Geor
11	158	158	Greenway	Elizabeth	3	F				Geor
12	158	158	Greenway	Nancy	1	F				Geor
13	159	159	Whitfield	Miles	49	M		Farmer	100	Nort

<!--EndFragment-->

<!--StartFragment-->16 215 215 Kite Martha 66 F
17 215 215 Kite William W. 20 M Farmer Geor
18 215 215 Kite Rebecca 18 F Geor
19 216 216 Kite Henry J. 25 M Farmer 200 Geor
20 216 216 Kite Excy 25 F Geor
21 216 216 Kite Mary Ann 3 F Geor
22 216 216 Kite William 2 M Geor
23 216 216 Kite Shadrick 1 M Geor
<!--EndFragment-->

GenForum

Posted By: George Stephens

Email: gsteph6288@aol.com

Subject: KITE, 1842, Fayette, County GA.
Post Date: May 12, 2000 at 09:14:26
Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/kite/messages/291.html
Forum: Kite Family Genealogy Forum
Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/kite/

KITE, George Washington, born August 30, 1842, Fayette Co., GA. Son of Major and Huldah KITE, George Washington lived in Meriwether Co., GA. years 1894-1896, Columbus, Muscogee County, GA. Years 1897-1904. Worked in cotton mill in Columbus, GA. years 1898-1902.

Contact with descendant or anyone with knowledge of this family appreciated

George

GenForum

Posted By: Heidi

Email: heidi71@earthlink.net

Subject: Re: KITE, 1842, Fayette, County GA.
Post Date: December 07, 2000 at 16:14:42
Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/kite/messages/378.html
Forum: Kite Family Genealogy Forum
Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/kite/

Wow! I'm a descendent of Major & Huldah Kite. I'd heard a story that we had an ancestor named George Washington and a seperate story about an ancestor working in a cotton mill but the version I'd heard (passed down several generations) was that they owned the cotton mill. I'm actually a descendent of their other children, Harriett Kite b. 11-3-1818 d. 3-20-1878 Md. on 10-1-1833 to George Caswell Kite b. 8-4-1811 d. 3-14-1897. Harriett & George had child David Kite b. 3-2-1846 m. Martha Angelina Rhymes on 1-18-1872, they had a daughter named Lena Kite who is my Great-GreatGrandmother.

Kite to Kite 1833

Posted by: Vickie Caine **Dat**

Family Finder

Go!

Here is what I have on George Caswell Kite And Harriett Kite.... If Anyone email me VictoriaCaine@hotmail.com or KiteGenVCaine@hotmail.com Or if this helps anyone else out Please let me know Thank You VCaine
My gggggGrandparents

KITE TO KITE
Husband's Full Name:
George Caswell Kite
Birth: 8-4-1811
Birthplace:
Death: 3-14-1897
Burial: Erath Co. Texas
Father:
Mothers maiden name:

Married: Harriett Kite
Marrage Date:10-1-1833
Place:

Wife's Full Maiden Name:

Harriett Kite
Birth: 11-3-1818
Birthplace: GA.
Death: 3-20-1878
Burial: Erath Texas, Falls Co. Barbee Cemetery
Father: David Kite
Mothers maiden name: Halland "Holly"

Children:

1. Name:
Henry B. Kite
Birth: 7-20-1834
Birthplace:
Death:
Burial:
Married: Margaret Winnifred Williams
Children:
Sarah Kite
Grorge Kite b.1-10-1860 d. 2-14-1887
Henry Balons Kite
Martha F.Kite
Sammel Kite
Amanda Kite

2. Name:
Mary Francis Kite
Birth: 6-1836
Birthplace:
Death:
Burial:
Married: 9-21-1858 James Jasper Williams
Md. in. Butler Co. AL. at the home of Caswell Kite
Children:
J. C. Williams
M.G. Williams
A Williams
J M Williams
Ben Williams
Alice Williams
E Williams
Erwin Williams

3. Name:
Emily Kite
Birth: 12-31-1837
Birthplace:
Death: 9-1869
Burial:
Married:

4. Name:
Stephen C Kite
Birth:7-30-1840
Birthplace:
Death:
Burial:
Married: Susan M Johnson
Children:
James Caswell Kite
Susan Holley Kite
Noah Kite
Zora Kite

5. Name:
Sarah Kite
Birth: 3-21-1842

Birthplace:
Death:
Burial:
Married: John Martin

Children:
Silas Martin

6. Name:
Samuel Kite
Birth: 4-10-1844
Birthplace:
Death:
Burial:
Married: 2-16-1870 Sally Ann Burns b. 1841
Md. in: Burlerson Co. Tx
Children:
Mary Alice Kite
Martha E Kite
Polly Ann Kite
James F Kite
(Anna)Annie M Kite

7. Name:
David Kite
Birth: 3-22-1846
Birthplace:
Death: Erath Co. Texas
Burial:
Married:1-18-1872 Martha Algeline Rhymes b. 1850 MS. d. Erath Co. Tex
Md. in: Burlerson Co. Tx.
Children:
Lilly Kite b.1874 in Fannin Co Tx
Md.7-2-1889 John A Gee
John Wesley Kite b.8-24-1875
Md. Minnie Ulman Hancock
Lena Edna Kite b. 1877
Md. James T. Robbins
Mary Ella Kite b. 3-3-1879
Md. Joseph Walter Martin
Minnie Lenorna Kite b.5-11-1882
Md. 7-8-1900 Joseph Barbie in Erath Co. Texas

8. Name:
Holly Ann Kite
Birth: 7-17-1848
Birthplace:
Death:
Burial:
Married: Day
Holly stayed in Ga. when her family moved to Tx and lived with with Sarah Ann (Kite) Giggs and Richard Gibbs in 1870

9. Name:
John D Kite
Birth: 9-23-1850
Birthplace:

Death:
Burial:
Married:

Children:
Joe Albner Kite b. 3-7-1878 Yoakem Tx Dewitt Co.
d.11-3-1949 Brownwood Tx. Brown Co
buried Mt. Olive Caraden Tx Mills Co.
Md.Sarah Jane Zumwalt
Viola Kite b.1880 Ark
Mary Lizzie Kite 9-1882
Robert Davis Kite b.8-1887 Tx.
Henry J. Kite b.5-1894 Tx
Viola Kite b.1880 Ark

10. Name:
Martha Kite
Birth:5-17-1852
Birthplace:
Death:
Burial:
Married: Frank Rhymes

Children:
Willis Rhymes
Abner Rhymes
Walter Rhymes
Jessie Rhymes
Lawrence Rhymes

11. Name:
Elizabeth Kite
Birth: 6-29-1854
Birthplace:
Death:
Burial:
Married: Jim H. Stevens

Children:
William N Stevens
James W Stevens

12. Name:
Caswell Leroy Kite
Birth: 8-10-1860
Birthplace:
Death:
Burial:
Married:

Children:
Bennie M Kite
Roy Kite
Johnny Kite
Minnie Kite
Clande Kite
Ruth L Kite

Josie Kite
Odis D Kite
Robert Lee Kite
Walter Lee Kite
Jack Kite
Wilma Kite

Followups:

- Re: Kite to Kite 1833, more info. **Heidi** *11/17/00*
- Re: Kite to Kite 1833 **Larry Comer** *11/12/00*
  - Re: Kite to Kite 1833 **Heidi** *12/04/00*
  - Re: Kite to Kite 1833 **Victoria Caine** *11/13/00*
    - Re: Kite to Kite 1833 **Robert M. Smith** *12/10/00*
      - Re: Kite to Kite 1833 **Victoria Caine** *12/14/00*
    - Re: Kite to Kite 1833 **Heidi** *12/04/00*
      - Re: Kite to Kite 1833 **Victoria Caine** *12/14/00*
    - Re: Kite to Kite 1833 **Heidi** *11/17/00*
      - Re: Kite to Kite 1833 **Vickie Caine** *11/20/00*
        - Re: Kite to Kite 1833 **Heidi** *11/28/00*
          - Re: Kite to Kite 1833 **Victoria Caine**
            - Re: Kite to Kite 1833 **Heidi** *12/*

Click here to post a followup message

Post Followup *Return to Message Listings*

http://genforum.genealogy.com/kite/messages/357

Search this forum:

Go

Find all of the words

Add this forum to My GenForum

© 1996-2001, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reser

GenForum

Posted By: Tony (Anthony) Kite

Email: tonykite@alumni.lcu.edu

Subject: Re: Barbara Kite, Fayette County Ga
Post Date: January 02, 2001 at 08:05:12
Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/kite/messages/406.html
Forum: Kite Family Genealogy Forum
Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/kite/

I haven't run across a Barbara Kite either, however, I have a few additions to Vickie's info from notes and charts (no documents). My additions denoted by [ ].

David Kite
Md. Holland "Holly"

Children:
1. Hulda Kite Md: Churchwell Kite / Major Kite
2.Harriett Kiteb. 11-03-1818 d. 03-20-1878 Md. 10-01-1833 George Caswell Kite b. 08-04-1811 d. 03-14-1897
3. Mary Kite b. 1834 [m. Zacharia Grissom]
4. George Kite b. 1836
5. Martha Kite b. 1838 [m. ? Stevens]
6. Sarah Kite b. 1840 [m. Wm Council Renfroe]
7.Josiah Kite [m. Mahally Ann Bradley]
8. David Kite Jr. [b. 1820 m. (1st) Malinda Hutchins (2nd) Haiden A. Foster]
9.Bankston [m. Elizabeth Lewis]
10. Silas Kite [b. 1828]
11. Calvin Kite [b. 1824 m. Lucinda Briggs Dodd]
12. Susan Kite [b. 1823 m. (1st) Josiah Mullican (2nd?) (George) Caswell Kite]
[13. Leroy Kite b. 1829 m. Elizabeth Hulled]

GenForum

Posted By: Robert M. Smith

Email: rmsmacs@msn.com

Subject: Eleanor Hollie Kite, Fayette Co. GA,

Post Date: December 10, 2000 at 19:42:52

Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/kite/messages/381.html

Forum: Kite Family Genealogy Forum

Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/kite/

I am looking for my gggrandmother Eleanor Hollie Kite, b. 2 Oct. 1846 in Fayette Co. GA, who married Calvin W. Dodd on 24 Feb 1866 in Miller Co. AR and died 20 Jun 1892 in Miller Co. AR. Info. on her parents and siblings appreciated.

GenForum

Posted By: Roy

Email: rlroland@sowega.net

Subject: Re: Eleanor Hollie Kite, Fayette Co. GA,
Post Date: January 01, 2001 at 09:36:04
Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/kite/messages/405.html
Forum: Kite Family Genealogy Forum
Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/kite/

Robert: Holly's parents were Josiah Kite & Olive M. Bradley (Bradly). I have her husband as Dodd instead of Todd. Roy

GenForum

Posted By: Tony (Anthony) Kite

Email: tonykite@alumni.lcu.edu

Subject: Re: Eleanor Hollie Kite, Fayette Co. GA,
Post Date: January 02, 2001 at 08:11:05
Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/kite/messages/407.html
Forum: Kite Family Genealogy Forum
Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/kite/

Roy,
The notes I have show Josiah married Mahally Ann Bradley. Is this incorrect? or did he perhaps marry sisters after one died? Also, do you have any other information? I'm descended from Josiah's sister Harriet who married Caswell Kite in 1833.
Thanks

GenForum

Posted By: Tony (Anthony) Kite

Email: tonykite@alumni.lcu.edu

Subject: Re: George Caswell Kite b. 8/4/1811
Post Date: January 02, 2001 at 09:16:55
Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/kite/messages/408.html
Forum: Kite Family Genealogy Forum
Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/kite/

I'm a descendant of Caswell & Harriet - an uncle of mine, having done most of the research I have on the line, indicates that there are two distinct lineages. The German Kites include the golfer, Tom. Also, I'm always being asked if I'm any kin to Hawn or Smith Kite, twin brothers who were preachers for the Church of Christ in the early 1900s (not sure of date.)

Have you found this to be the case?

GenForum

Posted By: Tony (Anthony) Kite

Email: tonykite@alumni.lcu.edu

Subject: Re: Harriet & Caswell Kite

Post Date: January 04, 2001 at 04:38:20

Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/kite/messages/413.html

Forum: Kite Family Genealogy Forum

Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/kite/

I haven't seen anything in the records I have that tie in to any of the VA Kites. My Harriet is 1818(GA)-1878(TX).

The Caswell line stops with him (born 1811) for now.
Harriet was a Kite whose parents were
David (1789NC-1857AL) & Holley (c1800-c1857+) (Halland?) -
David's parents were Henry (1760NC-1831GA) & Sara (1770NC-1841GA) (?).

I had an uncle (by marriage) who play pro-football for a couple of years; Darrell Meisenheimer, but I don't even know what team. Too bad we can't all inherit those abilities from these illustrious kin, eh?

Sorry I wasn't helpful in your search. Keep looking.

GenForum

Posted By: LINDA KIGHT MAY

Email: linruth44@aol.com

Subject: KIGHT FAMILY OF LOUISIANA & OTHER STATES
Post Date: May 29, 2000 at 08:56:55
Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/kight/messages/105.html
Forum: Kight Family Genealogy Forum
Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/kight/

I am still trying to find John D. Kight married to Lydia White in Louisiana but so far haven't been able to find them there.That seems to be the only way i can backtrack them to other states.John was born in 1853 and Lydia born in 1862.they had several children of which i have their names and dates.They all moved ato Arkansas and Texas,then to Oklahoma.I just can't find them in LA.Anyone with any info i would really appreciate it.I have a new email and am trying to update everything.Thanks Linda

March 27, 2001

Melanie Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, TX 77339

Dear Melanie,

Enclosed are Annual Returns, Numbers 1-5, representing the period July 4th, 1831 to January 1st. 1835. Number 4 and 5 reveal the heirs of Henry Kite. They are:

William Fuqua (apparently married to daughter of Henry Kite
Hamilton Trammell (apparently married to daughter of Henry Kite
Noah Kite
Hiram Franklin (apparently married to daughter of Henry Kite
Sarah Kite (apparently the widow of Henry Kite)
Samuel Kite
Wells Thompson (apparently married to daughter of Henry Kite
David Kite

They were all paid an equal share of the estate that was $126.00. Note the $106.00 to Noah Kite was $20.00 dollars less since he owed the estate $20.00. See return No. 3, voucher 5. He is Shown as Noah Kite, Junior, but this obviously does not mean his father was a Noah Kite, It simply meant during this time that there was an older Noah Kite in the neighborhood.

I have searched CD-ROM marriage database for **William Fuqua, Hamilton Trammell, Hiram Franklin and Wells Thompson.** I did not find marriage records for any of them. This could mean the marriages took place in SC (which did not require marriage records until 1911) or that the official, who married them, in whatever state, simply did not make appropriate returns to the courthouse.

Sincerely

George Stephens

Fayette County Probate Court
Estate Records, Administrators, and Guardians Bonds
Volume A, Page 38
Microfilm Drawer 95, Box 4

David Kite's Bond

Georgia } Know all me by these presents
Fayette County } that we David Kite Adm'r and
Sarah Kite Admx & Samuel A. Wilkins & Elijah Pate subscribers
are held & firmly bound unto their honor the Judges of this court
of ordinary for said county and their successors in office in
the just & full sum of one thousand dollars for the payment
of which sum to the said county Judges and their successors
in office we bind ourselves our being executors and
administrators in the whole and for the whole sum
jointly and severally and firmly by these presents seal with
our seals and date this 4th day of July 1831.
The condition of the above obligation is such that if
The above bound David Kite Admr & Sarah Kite Admx
of the goods chattels and credits of the Estate of Henry
Kite late of said county deceased which have or shall
come into the hands possession or knowledge of the said
David Kite & Sarah Kite or the hands or possession of
any person or persons for them and the same so made
do exhibit unto the court of ordinary when they shall
be thereunto required and such goods chattels & credits do
well and truly administer according to law; And if it
shall hereafter appear that any last will & testament
was made by the deceased and the same be proven
before the court of ordinary and the executor obtain
a certification of the probate thereof and the said
David Kite & Sarah Kite in such case if required
render and deliver up the said letters of Administration
then this obligation to be void else to remain in
full force. *David Kite {seal}*
Signed sealed & acknowledged in *her*
Open court *Sarah X Kite*
mark
Samuel Wilkins
Wm. McBride Clk *his*
Elijah X Pate
mark
Recorded Feby 13th 1832
Wm. McBride Clk.

David Kites Bond

Georgia
Fayette County } Know all men by these presents that we David Kite Admr and Sarah Kite Admrx & Samuel Wellkins & Elijah Pate securities are held & firmly bound unto their Honors the judges of the court of ordinary for said county and their successors in office in the just & full sum of one thousand dollars for the payment of which sum to the said court of judges and their successors in office we bind ourselves our heirs executors and administrators in the whole and for the whole sum jointly and severally and firmly by these presents sealed with our seals and dated this 4th day of July 1831.

The condition of the above obligation is such that if the above bound David Kite Admr & Sarah Kite Admrx of the goods chattels and credits of the Estate of Henry Kite late of said county deceased which have or shall come into the hands possession or knowledge of the said David Kite & Sarah Kite or the hands or possession of any person or persons for them and the same so made do exhibit unto the court of ordinary when they shall be thereunto required and such goods chattels & credits do well & truly administer according to law; And if it shall hereafter appear that any last will & testament was made by the deceased and the same be proven before the court of ordinary and the executor obtain a certificate of the probate thereof and the said David Kite & Sarah Kite in such case if required render and deliver up the said letters of Administration then this obligation to be void else to remain in full force.

Signed sealed & acknowledged in open court

Wm McBride Clk

David Kite
Sarah Kite her mark
Samuel Wellkins
Elijah Pate his mark

Recorded Feby 13th 1832
Wm McBride Clk

David Kites Return No. 1 for 1831

The Estate of Henry Kite deceased in account
Current with David Kite Adm'r. & Sarah Kite Admix.
from the time of being appointed to 31st Decr. 1831 inclusive.

To Cash paid John Russell on _____? account as per Voucher No. 1 $1.00	By list of sale amt. $957.97 Cash received _____? Wells Thompson $29.00 Cash received from John Huff $30.00 Cash left at the _____ of the account $5.60 $1022.65 1.00 Balance on hand 31st Decr. 1831 $1021.65 ½

Received in open Court March 26th 1832
Wm. McBride Clk
Recorded April 10th 1832
Wm. McBride C.C.O.

David Kiley Return No 1 for 1831

The estate of Henry Kite deceased in account current with David Kite Adm & Sarah Kite Adm from the time of being appointed to 31st Decr 1831 inclusive

Dr	Cr
To cash [illegible] on previous account as per Vouch No 1 $1.00	By list of sale Amt $957.97
	" cash received from Wells Thompson 29.00
	" cash received from John Hleff 30.00
	" cash left at the [illegible] of the [illegible] 5.67
	1029.65
	1.00
	Ballance on hand $1021.65
	31st Decr 1831

Received in open court March 26th 1832.
Wm McBride Clk

Recorded April 10th 1832.
Wm McBride C.P.

Ginneri Roberts Return No 4 for 1831.

The orphans of William Roberts deceased in account current with Ginneri Roberts Guardian (from the 1st January 1831 to 31st December inclusive)

Dr	Cr
To cash [illegible] as per [illegible] No 1 $1.00	By Return for 1830 $699.93
	" Int. to 31st Decr 1831 48.06
	648.00
	1.00
	Ballance on hand $648.00
	31st Decr 1831

Received in open court March 26th 1832
Wm McBride Clk

Recorded April 10th 1832
Wm McBride Clk

David Kites Return No. 2 for 1832

The Estate of Henry Kite deceased in account current with
David Kite Admin (from 1st January 1832 to 31st Decm. inclusive)

Dr.		Cr.	
To Paid C.C.O. & Brought forward	1 16.50	By Return for 1831	$1021.65 ½
" " Dr. B. W. Gideon " "	2 15.75	" Notes 7 Accounts	142.00
" " L. Barnett " "	3 1.62	" One Lot land in 6 Dist Dooly Cty	
" " J. Montgomery " "	4 10.00		$1163.65 ½
" " T. Coleman " "	5 5.00		50.00
" T. D. & G. C. King " "	6 1.12	On Hand Dec. 31st 1831	$1113.65 ½
		Returned January 11st 1832	
		David Kite	
		On Oath before	
		Wm McBride Clk	
		Received in open court	
		March 12th 1833	
		Wm. McBride Clk	
		Recorded March 29th 1833	
		Wm. McBride Clk.	

David Hite Return No. 2 for 1833

The Estate of Henry Hite deceased in account current with David Hite Admr (from 1st January 1832 to 31st Dec. inclusive)

Dr			Cr
To Paid C.C.C. & Printer for vouch 1	16.50	By Return for 1831	1021.65
" Dr B. W. Gidion " " 3	15.75	" Notes & accounts	140.00
" L. Barnett " " 3	1.63	" One lot land in 6 Dist Dooly Cty	
" J. Montgomery " " 4	10.00		1163.65
" T. Coleman " " 5	5.00		50.00
" T. D. & G. C. King " " 6	1.12	On hand Dec 31st 1833	$1113.65
	50.00	Returned January 11th 1833	

David Hite

On Oath before
Wm McBride C.I.R.

Received in open court
March 12th 1833
Wm McBride C.I.R.

Recorded March 29th 1833
Wm McBride C.I.R.

Bryan Griggs Return No 3 for 1833

S. A. W. Griggs Orphan in account current with Bryan Griggs Guardian (from 1st January 1832 to 31st December inclusive)

Dr		Cr	
To Paid C.C.C. & Printer as per vouch 1	14.87	By Return for 1831	460.78
" " R. M. Hackney " "	27.57	" Int	35.00
" " Charges for expenses and traveling to Monroe and back to sell land	4.50	" Hire of Negro Woman & boy for 1832	41.00
	36.75		536.78
			36.75
		On hand Dec 31st 1833	509.97

Received in open court
March 12th 1833.
Wm McBride C.I.R.

Recorded March 29th 1833
Wm McBride C.I.R.

Returned Jany 21st 1833
Bryan Griggs

On oath before me
Wm McBride C.I.R.

Return No. 3

Dr. **Cr**

**The Estate of Henry Kite dec'd in account current
With David Kite admr. and Sarah Kite Admx. from the
1st of January 1833 to 31st December 1833 inclusive.**

To Paid R. M. Cleveland		By Balance in favor	
as per voucher 1	3.00	Of the estate from	$
J. W. Thompson		Return No. 2	1113.65 ½
as per voucher 2	1.00	From which deduct	
A. R. Smith Jr. 3	2.56 ½	one note sworn off	50.00
Geo. Gresham 4	4.00		
N. Kite Junr [?] 5	20.00	By 29 lb Bacon	
C.C.O. as per voucher	1.12 ½	sold for	3.48
	30.68 ¾	By one barrel of	
Balance on hand 31st Dec.	1041.44 ½	flour sold for	5.00
to balance	1072.13 ¼		1072.13 ¼
		Returned March 11th 1834	
		David Kite Admin.	
Recorded	May 3rd	1834	
		Wm. McBride Clk.	

Dr Return No 3 Cr

The Estate of Henry Hite decd in account current with David Hite adm and Sarah Hite adm from the 1st of January 1833 to 31st December 1838 inclusive

[illegible] Cleveland		By balance in favor	
as per voucher 1	3.00	of the estate from	$
J. W. Thompson		return No 2	1113.65
as per voucher 2	1.00	From which deduct	
[illegible] Smith [illegible] 3	2.56	One note sworn off	50.00
[illegible] Gresham 4	4.00		1063.65
[illegible] Hite [illegible] 5	20.00	By 29 lb Bacon	
[illegible] as per voucher 6	1.12	sold for	3.48
	30.68	By One barrel of	
[illegible] on hand 31st [illegible]	1041.44	flour sold for	5.00
to balance	1072.13		1072.13

Returned March 11th 1834.

David Hite adm

Recorded May 3rd 1834.

Wm M Bride Clk

Dr Return No 3 Cr

The Estate of James Pate decd in account current with James Pate & Thos B Gay Exors from 1st January 1833 to 31st December inclusive

[illegible] as per voucher 1	1.75	By balance in	
L. Barnett " 2	1.25	favor of the estate	
[illegible] 3	2.75	from return No 2	$1490.66
	5.71		
[illegible] 31st Decr	1484.95		
to balance	$1490.66		

Returned April 1st 1834

James Pate

Recorded May 3rd 1834

Wm M Bride Clk

Return No. 4

Dr. **Cr.**

The Estate of Henry Kite deceased in account current with David Kite Admin. from the first January 1834 to the 31st Decem'r inclusive.

To Cash Paid C.C.O. as per		By Balance in favor	
No. 1	1.12 ½	Of the estate from	
" " " Wm. Fuqua " 2	126.00	Return No. 5	1041.44 ½
" " " H. Tramell " 3	126.00		
" " " Noah Kite " 4	106.00		
" " " Hiram Franklin 5	126.00	Examined and admitted	
" " " Sarah Kite " 6	126.00	By the court at March	
" " " Samuel Kite " 7	126.00	term 1835	
" " " Wells Thompson 8	126.00	John D. H??	
	863.12 ½		
Balance on hand	178.32	Recorded April 15th 1835	
Dec'r 31st to balance	1041.44 ½	Wm. McBride Clk.	

Dr. Return No. 4. Cr. 79

The Estate of Henry Kite deceased in account current with David Kite Admr from the first January 1834 to the 31st Decr inclusive

To Cash Paid C.C.S. as per Ch No 1	1.12	By balance in favor of the Estate from Return No 3.	1041.44
" " " Wm Anquan " 2	126.00		
" " " H. Trammell " 3	126.00		
" " " Noah Kite " 4	106.00		
" " " Hiram Trammell 5	126.00	Examined and admitted by the Court at Marietta Term 1835.	
" " Sarah Kite " 6	126.00		
" " Samuel Kite 7	126.00		
" " [illegible]	[illegible]		
	$ 363.12		
Balance on hand	178.32	Recorded April 15th 1835	
Decr 31st to balance	$1041.44	Wm McBride Clk	

Dr. Return No 3. Cr.

Joshua Elder orphan of Sturling Elder deceased in account current with Charles Clements Guar from 1st January 1834 to 31st Decr inclusive

To Cash Paid C.C.S. as per Vouchers No 1	cts 62	By three Negroes Mariah, Bill & Daniel	
Balance on hand	15.12	By Hire of Mariah for the year 1834.	15.75
Decr 31st to balance	15.75	Returned Jany 26th 1835	
		Charles Clements	

Dr. Return No 2. Cr.

Josiah H. Elder orphan of Sturling Elder deceased in account current with Charles Clements Guar from 1st January 1834 to 31st Decr inclusive

To Cash Paid C.C.S. as per Vouchers No 1	62	By balance in favor of the orphan from Return No 1	337.45
Balance on hand	363.81	By interest Realized	26.99
Decr 31st to balance	364.44		364.44

Returned Jany 26th 1835

Recorded April 15th 1835

Wm McBride Clk

Charles Clements

Return No. 5
The Estate of Henry Kite deceased in account from 1st January 1835

To Cash Paid David Kite one of the Legatees as per Voucher 1	126.00
To Cash Paid C.C.O. as per Voucher 2	8.25
To Cash Paid & administrators Commission on receiving & pay out the Estate	44.07
	$178.32

Return No 6

Dr The Estate of John Garrison deceased & James F. Garrison Admrs (from 1st Jany 1836

To Cash Paid C.C.O. as per vouchers No 1		1.12½
To Cash Paid tax as per vouch	2	42
		1.54½
Balance on hand Decr 31st to balance		881.13
		882.67½

Dr Return No 4

The Estate of Robert Matthews deceased Matthews Admr & Mary Matthews Admrs

To Cash Paid C.C.O. & Printer as per vouch	1	5.00
To Cash Paid C.C.O. as per vouch	2	1.12½
To Cash Paid tax as per vouch	3	4.90
To Cash Paid J. S. Matthews "	4	34.00
To Cash Paid A. Gray as per vouch	5	34.00
To Cash Paid J. S. Matthews "	6	473.00
To Cash Paid C. A. Matthews "	7	690.00
		1242.02½
Balance on hand Decr 31st to balance		5284.92½
		$6526.95½

Dr Return No 5

The Estate of Henry Kite deceased in account (from 1st January 1835

To Cash Paid David Kite one of the Legatees as per vouch	1	126.00
To Cash Paid C.C.O. as per Vouch	2	8.25
To Cash Paid Administrators Commissions on receiving & paying out the Estate		44.07
		$178.32

Loose Records from the Estate Packet of Henry Kite in the Fayette County, Georgia, Probate Court
Copied February 23, 2001 by George Stephens

Rec'd of David Kite admr. of the/the estate of Henry Kite dec'd eight dollars & twenty five cents in full for receiving & recording retn {return} for 1835 & for Advertising & granting letters of dismission the 24th December 1835

William McBride Clerk

Received of David kite admr. of the Estate of Henry Kite dec'd one hundred & twenty six dollars, which amt. Is my distributive share of said estate this 24th Decr. 1835.

David Kite
Legatee

D. Kites return for 1835. Examined and passed by the county March Term 1836 John D. Stell, J.I.C.
Clks Office of the Court of Ordinary for Fayette County-
Recorded in Book B, Page 341, March 8, 1836
Wm. McBride CLK.

Return No. 5
The estate of Henry Kite dec'd in account current with David Kite admr. from 1st Jany 1835 to 31st Decm 1835 inclusive

Dr.		Cr.	
To cash Paid D. Kite		By balance in favor	
One of the Legatees		Of the estate from	
As per voucher No. 1 $126.		Return No. 4	$178.32
To cash Paid C. C. O			
As per voucher 2	$8.25		
To Cash Paid Admr.			
Commission on			
Receiving & paying			
Out the estate	$44.07	Paid out &settled	
	$178.32	Up the whole estate	

Georgia
Fayette Co.

Personally appeared David Kite who Deposeth and sayeth that the above return is just & true that he has collected & payed out the said estate According to law to the best of his knowledge.

Sworn to & subscribed this 1st Jany 1836
Before me
William McBride Clk.

David Kite admr.

Recd of David Kite Admr of the
the estate of Henry Kite decd eight
dollars & twenty five cents in full
for receiving & recording rite for
1833 & for Advertising & granting
letters of dismission this 25th
Decr 1833 Wm M Bride Clk

Received of David Kite Admr of
the Estate of Henry Kite decd one
hundred & twenty six dollars which
amt is my distributive share of
said estate this 25th Decr 1833
David Kite
Legatee

Looke Estate
Records
Henry Kite

Return No 5

The estate of Henry Kite dec'd in account current with David Kite admr from 1st Jany 1835 to 31st Decr 1835 inclusive

Dr	Cr
To cash Paid D. Kite one of the Legatees as per vouch No 1 $126.00	By balance in favor of the estate from return No 4 $178.32
To cash Paid C.C.O. as per vouch 2 8.25	
To cash Paid Admr commission on receiving & paying out the estate 44.07	Paid out & settled up the whole estate
$178.32	

Georgia } Personally appeared
Fayette County } David Kite who deposeth & sayeth that the above return is just & true that he has collected & payed out the said estate according to law to the best of his knowledge

Sworn to & subscribed this 1st Jany 1836 before me

David Kite admr

Wm McBride C.C.

Georgia. Probate Court (Fayette County)
Mixed Records, Inventory, Appraisal, Sales, Returns – Volume B, 1827-1837
Pages 121-123, Drawer 94, Box 43.

List of the Sale of Personal Property
of Henry Kite deceased –

	$ cts
Sarah Kite One lot of hogs	25.00
Wells Thompson 1 Bay Mare & Colt	79.00
Joshua Betterton 1 Bay Stallion horse	176.00
Noah Kite 1 Lot of Pewter	4.62 ½
Sarah Kite 1 Chest	81 ½
Noah Kite 1 side of Leather	2.56 ½
John W. Wilkins 1 side of Leather	3.31 ½
Noah Kite 1 side of Leather	1.31 ½
John W. Wilkins 2 pieces of Leather	8 ½
Noah Kite 1 Axe 150. 2 pieces of leather 1.811/2	3.31 ½
David Kite 1 lot of coopers tools	4.50
David Kite 2 Axes	1.00
" " 1 Lot of Augurs	1.37 ½
David Kite Junr. sundry articles	2.81 ½
John Pyle 1 halter chain	50
David Kite 2 Frying Pans	1.06 ½
Wm Fuqua 1 lot of chains	50
Morris Harris 2 pad Locks	81 ½
David Kite Junr. 1 lot of hogs	1.12 ½
David Kite 1 saddle	1.64 ½
Richard Darby 1 saddle	56 ½
David Kite 1 Bridle	75
Carried over	313.37 ½

Elizabeth Reeves Return for 1831

E Reeves Admr of the estate of Wyat Reeves deceased

To said estate	Dr
Pr Return for 1830	$339.96
The estate To the Admr	Dr
Paid Thomas Loyd Tax for the year 1830 [illegible]	
Pr voucher No 1 —	2.03
Paid To Josiah D. Reeves one of the legatees	65.00
Pr voucher No 2	$67.03
Amt Now in hand Decr 31st 1831	$272.93

Received in open court Jany 5th 1832

Wm McBride C.C.O.

Recorded Feby 9th 1832

Wm McBride C.C.O.

List of the Sale of the personal property of Henry Kite deceased

	$	cts
Sarah Kite One lot of hogs	25	00
Wells Thompson 1 Bay Mare & colt	79	00
Joshua Betterton 1 Bay Stallion horse	176	00
Noah Kite 1 Lot of Pewter	4	62½
Sarah Kite 1 Chest		81¼
Noah Kite 1 Side of Leather	2	56¼
John W. Willkins 1 Side of Leather	3	31¼
Noah Kite 1 Side of leather	1	31¼
John W. Willkins 2 pieces of leather		81¼
Noah Kite 1 Axe 1.50. 2 pieces of leather 1.81¼	3	31¼
David Kite 1 lot of Coopers Tools —	4	50
David Kite 2 Axes	1	00
" 1 Lot of augers	1	37½
David Kite Jnr Sundry articles	2	31¼
John Pyle 1 halter chain		50
David Kite 2 Frying pans —	1	06¼
Wm Fuquea 1 lot of Chains		50
Morris Harris 2 pad Locks		81¼
David Kite Jr 1 Lot of hogs	1	12½
David Kite 1 Saddle	1	62½
Richard Darby 1 Saddle		56¼
David Kite 1 Bridle		75
Carried over	313	37½

Amt Brought Forward.....313.37 ½
Noah Kite 1 set of plow gear.....2.50
David Kite Junr. Sundry articles.....25
David Sanders 2 pair of shears.....50
John W. Wilkins 1 goot adze.....60 ½
David Kite 2 Iron Wedges.....1.93 ½
" " 1 gun & shot pouch.....4.06 ½
James M. Wan[?] 1 gin paid.....2.25
Sarah Kite oven & tongs.....1.75
Noah Kite 1 Barrel & reap hook.....1.81 ½
David Kite 1 Barrel & flax seed.....37 ½
John S. Dodd 1 Barrel & Churn.....75
Noah Kite 1 Jar & full of Lard.....2.31 ¼
David Kite Junr. 1 Froe.....1.06 ½
David Kite 1 Spinning Wheel.....3.50
Noah Kite 1 Box of Razors & Irons.....2.43 ¾
David Kite 3 Chairs.....75
" " 3 Chairs.....1.50
Benjamin Garrett 1 Cross Cut Saw.....6.00
Thos. Gilliland 1 gard [?gamboge] of of Powder.....25
David Kite Junr. Sundry Articles.....1.12 ½
Jesse H. coleman 1 pot & hook.....18 ½
Christopher Whitman 1 Pot & hooks & skillet.....1.00
Noah Kite 1 set of knives & forks.....75
David Kite 1 lot of pewter & coffee pot.....50
Richard Darby 1 pot & hooks.....1.56 ½
David Kite 1 set cups & spoons.....50
" " Dishes & plates.....68 1/2
Richard Darby 1 set plates.....62 ½
Noah Kite 1 set plantes & bowls.....81 ½
" " 1 pitcher.....62 ½
David Kite 1 pocket knife.....06 ½
Wm Betterton 1 jar & churn [?] Bottle pr.....62 ½
Christopher Whitman 1 bed sted cord & matt.....1.87 ½
Amount carried forward.....371.00

Amt Brought forward	313	37½
Noah Kite 1 set of plow Gear	$ 2	50
David Kite Jr. Sundry articles	.	25
David Sanders 2 pair of shears	.	50
John W. Willkins 1 foot adze	.	62½
David Kite 2 Iron wedges	1	93¾
" 1 Gun & Shot pouch	4	06¼
James M. Ware 1 Gun paid	2	25
Sarah Kite Oven & tongs	1	75
Noah Kite 1 Barrel & reap hook	1	81¼
David Kite 1 Barrel & flax seed	.	37½
John S. Dodd 1 Barrel & churn	.	75
David Kite 1 Barrel & Kegg	.	93¾
Noah Kite 1 Jar & full of Lard	2	31¼
David Kite Jr. 1 Iron	1	06¼
David Kite 1 Spinning Wheel	3	50
Noah Kite 1 Box of razors & hone	2	43¾
David Kite 3 Chairs	.	75
" 3 Chairs	1	50
Benjamin Garrett 1 Cross cut saw	6	00
Thos. Gilliland 1 Gord of Powder pd	.	25
David Kite Jr. Sundry Articles	1	12½
Jesse H. Coleman 1 pot & hooks	.	18¾
Sarah Kite 1 Lot of Books	.	12½
Christopher Whitman 1 pot & hooks & Skillet	1	00
Noah Kite 1 set of knives & forks	.	75
David Kite 1 Lot of pewter & coffee pot	.	50
Richard Darby 1 pot & hooks	1	56¼
David Kite 1 set cups & spoons	.	50
" Dishes & plates	.	68¾
Richard Darby 1 set plates	.	62½
Noah Kite 1 set plates & bowls	.	81¼
" 1 pitcher	.	62½
David Kite 1 pocket knife	.	06¼
Wm Betterton 1 Jar & chunk Bottle pd	.	62½
Noah Kite 1 Table	.	56¼
Wm Burks 1 feather bed & clothing	10	93¾
Christopher Whitman 1 bed sted. cord & mat	1	87½
Amt Carried forward	371	11

Amt Brought forward.....371.00
Sarah Peters 1 feather bed & clothing.....14.50
Sarah Peters 1 feather bed & clothing.....18.12 ½
David Kite 1 feather bed & clothing.....26.50
David Sanders bed clothing.....2.25
" " " ".....1.50
" " 1 bag of gined cotton.....1.25
L. C. Goodwin 1 Bread tray.....25
S. S. Simmons 1 pail & 1 Piggin pail.....25
Sarah Kite 1 pail.....37 ½
Wells Thompson 1 saddle blanket.....1.75
David Kite Junr. 1 Smoothing Iron.....62 ½
Sarah Kite 1 sitting chair.....37 ½
David Kite Junr. 1 Iron Mortar & pestle.....87 ½
William Wakefield 1 spider.....43 ½
" " 1 Jug & 2 baskets.....37 ½
" " 40 lbs. Bacon @ 11cts per lb.....4.40
L. C. Goodwin 40 lbs. Bacon.....6.50
Noah Kite 43 lbs. Bacon @ 10cts per lb.....4.30
" " 55 lbs. Bacon @ 14cts per lb.....7.70
Richard Darby 51 lbs. Bacon @ 14cts per lb.....7.14
Hugh Gilliland 49 lbs. Bacon @ 13cts per lb.....6.29 ½
Noah Kite 1 Negro.....382.25
Wells Thompson 1 cow & calf.....12.56
" " " ".....11.56
" " " ".....11.56
" " " & 1 yearling.....13.06
" " " & 1 steer.....7.00
" " " ".....7.81 ½
" " " ".....7.81 ½
Hamilton Trammel 1 cow & calf.....7.00
John S. Dodd 1 steer.....10.00
John W. Williams 1 steer.....9.00
David Kite 1 side of Leather.....2.00
Amt 957.97

Georgia
Fayette County

We do hereby certify that
the within amount is a
true amount of the sales of Henry Kite estate
given under our hands this the 20th of Sept.
1831

Wm Wakefield Clk
John W. Willkins Clk
Recorded Febry 9th 1832
William McBride Clk.

313	37½	Amt Brought forward	871	00
5	50	Jarrel Peters 1 Beaton bed & Clothing	14	50
	25	Jarrel Peters 1 Beaton bed & clothing	14	12½
	50	David Hite 1 Beaton bed & clothing	26	50
	62½	David Sanders bed clothing	2	25
1	75½	" " " "	1	50
4	62½	" " 1 bag of Seed cotton	1	25
2	25	L. C. Goodwin 1 Brass tray		25
1	75	C. S. Simmons 1 pail & 1 Piggin paid		75
1	81½	Sarah Hite 1 pail		37½
	87½	Wells Thompson 1 Saddle blanket	1	75
	75	David Hite Jun 1 Smoothing Iron		62½
	93¾	Sarah Hite 1 sitting Chair		37½
2	31½	David Hite Jun 1 Iron Morter & pestle		87½
1	06½	William Wakefield 1 Spider		43¾
3	50	" " 1 Jug & 2 baskets		37½
9	43½	" 40 lbs bacon 11 cts pr lb	4	40
	75	L. C. Goodwin 50 lbs bacon	6	50
1	50	Noah Hite 43 lbs Bacon 10 cts pr lb	4	30
5	05	" 55 lbs Bacon 14 cts pr lb	7	70
	25	Richard Darby 51 lbs Bacon 14 cts pr lb	7	14
1	12½	Hugh Gilliland 49 lbs Bacon 13 cts pr lb	6	49½
	18¾	Noah Hite 1 Negro boy	382	25
	12½	Wells Thompson 1 Cow & calf	12	50
	12½	" " " "	11	50
1	06½	" " " "	13	00
	75	" " 1 Steer Yearling	7	50
	50	" " "	7	50
	56½	" " "	7	50
	56½	Hamilton Trammel 1 Cow & Calf	10	00
	50	John D. Dodd 1 Steer	9	00
	50	Isaac W. Williams 1 Steer	9	00
	50	David Hite 1 Lot of Beaton	9	00
	06½	Amt	957	97

George } We do hereby certify that
Lafayette Barnett } the within account is a
true account of the sales of Henry Hite mad
by us under our hands this the 20th of Sept
1861

Wm Wakefield Clk

John W. Williams Clk

Recorded Feby 9th 1863

William Allen Reg Ex

Fayette Co., GA Ordinary
Court Minutes & Records
1829-1861
Unindexed
Page 66

Appointment of David Kite & Sarah Kite administrator and administratix of Henry Kite's estate. July Term Court 1831. Drawer 94, Box 38.

Court proceeded to the appoint-
ment of David Kite & Sarah Kite Adm'r
& Admnx of the estate of Henry Kite
late of Fayette County dec'd.
They give Sam'l Wilkins & Elijah
Pate for their securities in the sum
of one thousand dollars.
After the said Administrators were
duly sworn the court proceeded to
appoint the following persons to appraise
the said estate. Sam'l Wilkins, Elijah
Pate, E. J. Johnson, John Wilkins
& Thos. Coleman Esqrs.

Wherefore your petitioner prays the court to set aside and order the same to be revoked and annulled.

Alford & Harrison
Atty. for Dickson.

And now comes John O. Dickson administrator of the estate of Elizabeth Echols deceased and says that she was of sound and disposing mind & memory at the time the will was made July Term 1821.

John O. Dickson
Administrator

July term 1821

C. H. Dickson complt } Court to set aside will
vs
J. O. Dickson Admr }

In this case after hearing the evidence the court have decided that the will should be set aside upon the ground that the testator was not of a sound & disposing mind & memory —

Court proceeded to the appointment of David Kite & Sarah Kite Admr & Admrs of the estate of Henry Kite late of Fayette County deceased.

They give Saml Willkins & Elijah Pate for their securities in the sum of one thousand dollars —

After the said Administrators were duly sworn the court proceeded to appoint the following persons to appraise the said estate Saml Willkins Elijah Pate E. J. Johnson — John Willkins — & Thos. Coleman. Esqrs.

We do certify upon oath that as far as was
produced to us by the Admin. & Admx the above
forgoing contains a true appraisement of the
goods chattels & credits fo the estate of Henry Kite
Deceased to the best of our Judgement & Understanding.

Samuel Wilkins)
his)
Elijah X Pate) Appraisers
mark)
Thomas Coleman)

I do hereby certify that the above appraisers
were duly sworn to perform their duty
as appraisers according to law this 6th of
July 1831 Edward Yancy [?] Johnson JP

Recorded July 21st 1831
William McBride C.C.O.

We do certify upon oath that as far as was produced to us by the Admr & Admt the above & foregoing contains a true appraisement of the goods chattels & credits of the estate of Henry Kite deceased to the best of our Judgement & understanding

Samuel Wilkins
Elijah Pate
Thomas Coleman } Appraisers

I do hereby certify that the above appraisers were duly sworn to perform their duty as appraisers according to law this 6th of July 1831. Edward Bounds Ohrson JP

Recorded July 2nd 1831.
William McBride C.C.O.

Appraisement of the Estate of Elizabeth Echols dec'd

Georgia } Personally came before me
Fayette County } Jesse Mann Cain Simpson & James McLeroy Senr who being duly sworn saith that they will appraise all & singular the goods & Chattels of Elizabeth Echols dec'd produced to them by the Administrator to the best of their knowledge & belief without partiality sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1831. Jesse Mann
Jesse Ward JP Cain his + mark Simpson
James McLeroy

No 1	One Bay horse	$45.00	No 5 one Sleigh	1.12½
2	One Earthen dish	1.00	6 two barrels & one tile	50
3	two coffee mills	50	7 two Jugs	25
4	two old [illegible]	1.25	Amt	$50.62½

Georgia } We Jesse Mann Cain Simpson and Fayette County James McLeroy Senr do certify that we have appraised all the property of Elizabeth Echols produced to us by the Administrator this 11th day of June 1831.
Jesse Ward JP Jesse Mann
Cain his + mark Simpson
James McLeroy } Appraisers

Recorded July 2nd 1831 William McBride C.C.O.

Fayette Co., GA Probate Court Mixed Records – Mixed Records, Inventory, Appraisal, Sales, & Returns. Vol. B 1827-1837 Pages 82-84
Drawer 94, Box 43.

Inventory & Appraisement of the Estate of Henry Kite deceased

No. 1 Twenty seven hogs valued at $36.00
2. Thirteen Cattle 62.00
3. One Bay Mare 60.00
4. One Bay Stud Horse 127.50
5. One Negro boy 325.00
6. One Lot of Axes 5.00
7. One lot Adzs* 1.50
8. One Frow ** 1.00
9. One lot drawing knives 75
10. One lot Augurs [Augers] 1.00
11. Two Paddlocks 75
12. One lot Chisels 50
13. One lot of sundries 1.00
14. One hand saw & cross 1.00
15. One lot of sundries 2.00
16. Two Iron Wedges 1.75
17. One claw hammer ..... 12 ½
18. One lot of bridles 1.00
19. One lot of Plow Gear 2.50
20. One keg & churn 1.00
21. One lot of wheels 3.00
22. One joiner 1.00
23. One lot chains 2.00
24. One lot of Leather 9.50
25. One cross cut saw 4.00
26. One lot of hoes & plows 1.00
27. One lot of pots & hooks & pans 5.00
28. One lot of Barrels 1.50
29. One lot of mens saddles 3.00
30. One lot coopers ware 1.50
31. One lot Baskets & Jug 75
32. Two Guns & Power horns 4.50
33. One box & contents & 1 pr. Steelyard ..... 1.12 ½
34. Power& shot ..... 62 ½
35. One lot of pewter 4.00
36. One lot of books 25

* Adz or Adze – (noun) a cutting tool with a thin arched blade set at right angles to the handle.

**Frow *var of Froe* – Froe (noun) a cleaving tool for splitting cask staves and shingles from the block.

Inventory & appraisement of the Estate of Henry Pite deceased

No 1	Twenty seven hogs valued at	$36.00
2	Thirteen Cattle	62.00
3	One Bay Mare	60.00
4	One Bay Steel Horse	127.50
5	One Negro boy	325.00
6	One Lot of Axes	5.00
7	One lot Adzs	1.50
8	One Frow	1.00
9	One lot drawing knives	.75
10	One lot Augers	1.00
11	two Padlocks	.75
12	One lot chipels	.50
13	One lot of sundries	1.00
14	One hand saw & crose	1.00
15	One lot of sundries	2.00
16	two Iron Wedges	1.75
17	One Claw hammer	.12½
18	One lot of bridles	1.00
19	One lot of Plow gear	2.50
20	One keg & churn	1.00
21	One lot of wheels	3.00
22	One Joiner	1.00
23	One lot Chairs	2.00
24	One lot of Leather	9.50
25	One Cross cut saw	4.00
26	One lot of hoes & plows	1.00
27	One lot of Pots & hooks & pan	5.00
28	One lot of Barrels	1.50
29	One lot of mens saddles	3.00
30	One lot Coopers ware	1.50
31	One lot Baskets & Jug	.75
32	two Guns & Powder horn	4.50
33	One box & contents & 1 pr. Steelyards	1.12½
34	Powder & Shot	.62½
35	One lot of Powder	4.00
36	One lot of books	.25

37	Five knives & five forks	75
38	two Razors & one Pocket knife	37½
39	Spoons & tin waiter	37½
40	One lot of Earthenware	3.25
41	One set tea spoons & crook	50
42	Tumblers & Phials	37½
43	Snuff bottle salt stand & tin	37½
44	One lot of Sundries	87½
45	Four & half pound nails	87½
46	One Table	75
47	One Chest	1.25
48	two [illegible] & [illegible]	3.75
49	Four beds & furniture	60.00
50	bed clothing	11.00
51	two bags & picked Cotton	1.75
52	One saddle blanket	50
53	One Note made by John Huff & G. W. T. Lankin dated the 21st of September 1830 & due the 25th Decr 1831	30.00
54	One Note made by Wm G. Sipin dated the 3rd of Jany 1831. due the 1st of Decbr next for	11.00
55	One note made by Hamilton H. ~~[illegible]~~ Trambell dated the 19th of Nov. 1827 due at that time for	50.00
56	One Jar & Lard	2.00
57	One lot of Corn	4.20
58	Bread tray & Seive	31½
59	One reap hook	25
60	One lot of bacon	32.50
61	One account on David Hite for	81.00
62	To Crop of Standing Corn	50.00
	Amount of the appraisement	$1021.63½

37. Five knives & five forks 75
38. Two Razors & one Picket knife .....37 ½
39. Spoons & tine waiter.....37 ½
40. One lot of Earthenware 3.25
41. One set tea spoons & crock.....50
42. Tumblers & Phials*** .....37 ½
43. Snuff bottle salt stand & tin .....37 ½
44. One lot of sundries.....87 ½
45. Four & hald pound nails .....37 ½
46. One table 75
47. One chest.....1.25
48. Two ? and cards 3.75
49. Four beds & furniture.....60.00
50. Bed clothing.....11.00
51. Two bags & picked cotton 1.75
52. One saddle blanket.....50
53. One note made by John Huff & G. W. T. Lankin dated the 21st of September 1830 & due the 25th Decr. 1831 .....30.00
54. One note made by Wm. G. Sissin dated 3rd of Jany 1831 due the 1st of Decbr next for 11.00
55. One note made by Hamilton ~~H. Trambell~~ Trambell dated the 19th of Nov. 1827 due At that time for.....50.00
56. One Jar & Lard.....2.00
57. On lot of corn 4.20
58. Bread tray & seive [sieve].....31 ½
59. One reap hook 25
60. one lot of bacon.....32.00
61. One account on David Kite for 81.00
62. To crop of standing corn 50.00
Amount of the appraisement.....1021.63 ½

***Phials – *Var. of Vials*

GenForum

Posted By: Heidi

Email: heidi71@earthlink.net

Subject: Re: KITE, 1842, Fayette, County GA.
Post Date: December 07, 2000 at 16:14:42
Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/kite/messages/378.html
Forum: Kite Family Genealogy Forum
Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/kite/

Wow! I'm a descendent of Major & Huldah Kite. I'd heard a story that we had an ancestor named George Washington and a seperate story about an ancestor working in a cotton mill but the version I'd heard (passed down several generations) was that they owned the cotton mill. I'm actually a descendent of their other children, Harriett Kite b. 11-3-1818 d. 3-20-1878 Md. on 10-1-1833 to George Caswell Kite b. 8-4-1811 d. 3-14-1897. Harriett & George had child David Kite b. 3-2-1846 m. Martha Angelina Rhymes on 1-18-1872, they had a daughter named Lena Kite who is my Great-GreatGrandmother.

GenForum

Posted By: Heidi

Email: heidi71@earthlink.net

Subject: Oops:KITE, 1842, Fayette, County GA.
Post Date: December 07, 2000 at 16:22:10
Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/kite/messages/379.html
Forum: Kite Family Genealogy Forum
Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/kite/

I'm sorry George, the information I gave you was partially wrong. I'm a descendent of Maj. Kite & Hulda's sister Harriett not their daughter.

GenForum

Posted By: George Stephens

Email: gsteph6288@aol.com

Subject: KITE, 1842, Fayette, County GA.
Post Date: May 12, 2000 at 09:14:26
Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/kite/messages/291.html
Forum: Kite Family Genealogy Forum
Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/kite/

KITE, George Washington, born August 30, 1842, Fayette Co., GA. Son of Major and Huldah KITE, George Washington lived in Meriwether Co., GA. years 1894-1896, Columbus, Muscogee County, GA. Years 1897-1904. Worked in cotton mill in Columbus, GA. years 1898-1902.

Contact with descendant or anyone with knowledge of this family appreciated

George

GenForum

Posted By: Larry Comer

Email: lcc@hal-pc.org

Subject: Re: Kite to Kite 1833
Post Date: November 12, 2000 at 06:21:38
Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/kite/messages/359.html
Forum: Kite Family Genealogy Forum
Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/kite/

I believe that the Hollie Kite who lived with Richard and Sarah Gibbs is the daughter of Major and Huldah Kite, not the daughter of Caswell and Harriett. In the 1870 census, the Hollie living with the Gibbs family is listed as 16 years old, whereas Caswell's daughter was born before 1850. The Hollie Ann Kite who lived with the Gibbs family married Joel P. Day and they are buried in the Macedonia Baptist Church Cemetery in Cleburne County, Alabama. Her tombstone gives date of birth as June 25, 1854, died June 14, 1926.

I have recently learned that a Hollie Kite married Francis Marion Fleming in Texas on December 24, 1868. They appear in the 1870 census for Burleson County, Texas, same as Caswell and family. According to the Fleming family Bible, this Hollie Kite was born July 17, 1848, the same date usually given by descendants of Caswell and Harriett. Hollie Kite Fleming died April 14, 1880. This information comes from the Fleming family Bible in the possession of Tommye Kelly. According to Mrs. Kelly, the children of Hollie Kite Fleming inherited an interest in land in Erath County, Texas which is where Caswell and Harriett went after leaving Burleson County.

Member Login | Free Membership | My Account

Home | Search | Learn | Share | Report | Shop

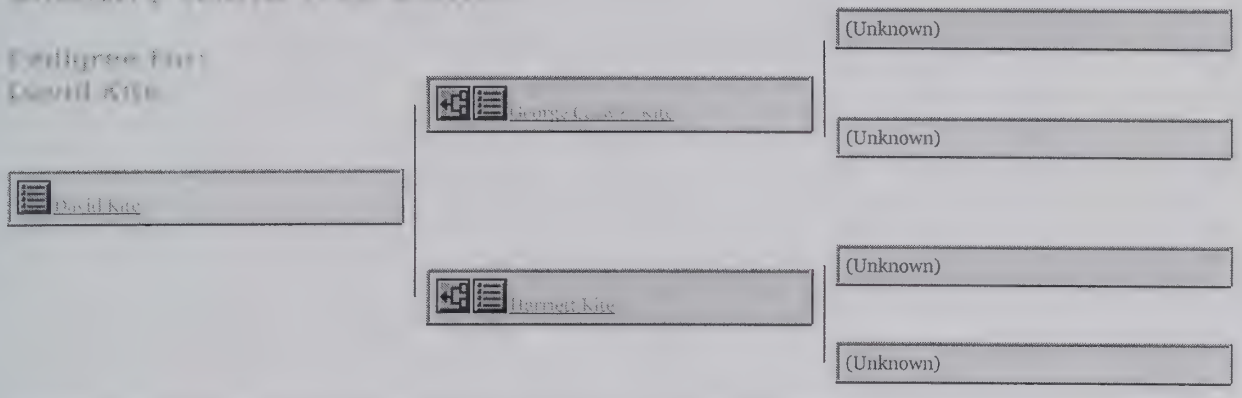
Search by Record Type | Search by Locality | Images Online | Search Help

MyFamily.com Learn how to find your ancestors.

Learn from the Experts. >> Enter family name Start Search! <<

Ancestry World Tree Report

Pedigree For:
David Kite



Spouse & Children*	Siblings*	Symbol Key
		Back 1 Generation
		Return to search results
		Make Individual Root
		View Personal Information

* Spouse, children and siblings of David Kite

Search this family tree file for

Search

Enter the name you wish to search for (i.e. John, or Ruth Brown):

Copyright © 1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

Member Login | Free Membership | My Account

Home | Search | Learn | Share | Record | Shop

Search by Record Type | Search by Locality | Images Online | Search Help

Celebrities

Click Here

Ancestry World Tree Pedigree

Pedigree For:
Samuel Kite

(Unknown)

George Carver Kite

(Unknown)

Samuel Kite

(Unknown)

Harriet Kite

(Unknown)

Spouse & Children*	Siblings*	Symbol Key
		Back 1 Generation
		Return to search results
		Make Individual Root
		View Personal Information

* Spouse, children and siblings of Samuel Kite

Search this family tree file for:

Search

Enter the name you wish to search for (i.e. John, or Ruth Brown):

Copyright © 1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

GenForum

Posted By: Bobby J. Wadsworth

Email: bobbyjay@flash.net

Subject: David & Samuel KITE of Erath Co., TX
Post Date: October 09, 1999 at 17:24:38
Message URL: http://www.genforum.com/kite/messages/222.html
Forum: Kite Family Genealogy Forum
Forum URL: http://www.genforum.com/kite/

I primarily am researching the GEE family and related lines. I am not a KITE descendant but have compiled a little data here as there while researching the GEEs. Here is the sum total of what little KITE info I have:

The KITE family apparently settled in Burleson Co., TX, before moving to Erath County. I think you will find in the Burleson County marriage records that David Kite md. Martha Angeline RHYMES, 18 Jan 1872. Also, Samuel KITE (I assume a brother to David) md. S.A. BURNS, 16 Feb 1870. David KITE indeed may have md. a "Dorothy," but I have no record of it.

The 1880 US census of Erath County (p. 67) shows David and Samuel living side by side:

KITE, David - b. 1846 - AL, GA, GA
- Martha A. (nee RHYMES) - b. 1850 - MS, MS, MS
- Lilly V. - b. 1874 - TX, AL, MS
- John W. - b. 1875 - " " "
- Lena E. - b. 1877 - " " "
- Mary E. - b. 1879 - " " "

KITE, Samuel - b. 1844 - GA, NC, NC
- Sally Ann (nee BURNS) - b. 1841 - GA, GA, SC
- Mary A. (Alice) - b. 1870 - TX, GA, GA
- Martha E. - b. 1872 - " " "
- Polly Ann - b. 1874 - " " "
- James F. - b. 1877 - " " "
- Anna M. - b. 1878 - " " "

Samuel KITE was living in the household of George O. (Oscar) GEE, his son-in-law, at the 1910 US census of Erath County. Oscar GEE, son of William Thomas GEE and Mary E. COLLIER, md. Mary Alice KITE, 28 Oct 1886 in Erath County. Published records of Erath's Barbee Cemetery show that Callie (sic) A. KITE, wife of Samuel KITE, was b. 13 Jun 1841; d. 21? Jan 1895. (BTW, Barbee Cemetery is also where John Wesley KITE and Minnie Ulman HANCOCK are buried. There may be other KITE burials there, but I did not make a note of them.)

I also found where a J.D. KITE md. M.S. GRANT, 23 Jul 1876 in Erath County. J.D. must be related to this KITE line, as he and Samuel each sold land in Erath County (near the Comanche county line) to William Thomas GEE in 1886 and 1887, respectively.

I also have a cryptic note in my file (copied from Erath deed records) indicating that Samuel KITE was named guardian of Martha E., Hallie A., J.F., Anna M., William B. and John S. KITE (all of Lavaca Co., TX?). These were his own children, so he undoubtedly claimed guardianship in order to sell land purchased while his wife was still living. Unfortunately, I did not make a note of the

to sell land purchased while his wife was still living. Unfortunately, I did not make a note of the date or deed book/page numbers. Perhaps, someone else will be able to fill in the blanks.

As I said, this is the only KITE data I have. However, I will be happy to provide additional details if I can.